

Computer Adaptive Internet Assessment for Schools

## Technical Manual

Copyright © 2002-2004 by Scantron Corporation, San Diego, California All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Revised July 2004.

## Table of Contents

Table of Contents ..... i
1 Introduction ..... 1
PERFORMANCE Series Purpose .....  .1
Company Background ..... 1
Data Security ..... 3
System Requirements .....  4
Accommodations ..... 5
2 Content and Item Development ..... 7
Reading .....  8
Content Development ..... 8
Item Development ..... 10
Depth of Knowledge Ratings ..... 12
Mathematics ..... 13
Content Development ..... 13
Item Development ..... 14
Depth of Knowledge Ratings ..... 15
Language Arts ..... 16
Content Development ..... 16
Item Development ..... 17
Depth of Knowledge Ratings ..... 17
Science ..... 18
Content Development ..... 18
Item Development ..... 19
Depth of Knowledge Ratings ..... 19
Item Development Team. ..... 20
Item Editing ..... 20
Independent Editor Team ..... 21
Bias Editors ..... 21
Curriculum Alignment Guide ..... 21
3 Item Calibration ..... 23
Initial Pilot and Calibration ..... 23
Mathematics and Reading ..... 23
Language Arts and Science ..... 24
Recalibration ..... 25
Dimensionality ..... 26
Differential Functioning ..... 29
Differential Item Functioning ..... 29
Differential Test Functioning ..... 30
Replenishing Item Pools ..... 31
Item Embedding ..... 31
4 Reliability and Validity ..... 33
Reliability and Standard Error of Measurement ..... 33
Validity ..... 36
Content Validity ..... 36
Item Validity ..... 37
Sampling Validity ..... 38
Inter-Testlet Correlation ..... 39
Criterion - Related Validity ..... 41
5 Norming Procedure ..... 47
Creation and Composition of Norm Groups ..... 47
Norm Sample Characteristics ..... 48
Geographical Location and Ethnicities ..... 48
Targeted Samples ..... 49
Norm Summary ..... 49
Observed Gain in Norm Sample ..... 51
6 Test Structure. ..... 53
Scantron's Approach to Computer Adaptive Testing ..... 53
Test Starting Procedures ..... 53
Test Continuation ..... 54
Test Stopping Criteria ..... 55
Order of Units ..... 55
Testing Features ..... 56
Standards Favoring ..... 56
Item Selection Memory. ..... 56
Grade Level Restriction ..... 56
7 Inferences and Score Definitions ..... 57
Ability Estimate and Standard Error of Measurement ..... 57
Scaled Score ..... 57
Item Pool Score ..... 58
Standards Item Pool Score ..... 59
National Percentile Rank ..... 59
Aggregate Reporting ..... 60
Gains Reporting ..... 60
8 Reports ..... 61
9 Frequently Asked Questions ..... 67
Appendices ..... 77
A. - Reading PERFORMANCE Learning Objectives ..... 77
B. - Mathematics PERFORMANCE Learning Objectives ..... 103
C. - Language Arts PERFORMANCE Learning Objectives ..... 123
D. - Science PERFORMANCE Learning Objectives. ..... 140
E. - Item Difficulty Distributions ..... 148
F. - Norm Data Summary ..... 150
G. - Calibration Participant Schools ..... 169
H. - Suggested Learning Objectives Report Explained ..... 177
References ..... 179
Question Bank Resources ..... 183
Reference Periodicals ..... 201

## 1 Introduction

## PERFORMANCE Series Purpose

The PERFORMANCE Series Internet delivered assessment is a Standards-based Adaptive Measurement-a computer adaptive assessment modified to measure the different academic objectives of individual state standards. Its goal is to give immediate diagnostic information to each teacher, including learning objectives a student has not completed, and the academic gains made by individual and groups of students. Additionally, the administration can access the scores for the entire district as well as each school, with full desegregation abilities.

Since assessment plays an important role in driving instruction, it is important that the assessment actually measure a student's knowledge each year. The average classroom has a seven-grade breadth of knowledge, but historically assessments have only measured knowledge within one grade. Only the students operating at grade level were accurately measured by previous assessments. Additionally, there was no way for teachers to ascertain the true level of knowledge for students performing outside a given grade level; students could be anywhere between half a grade to seven grades behind or ahead of their peers. Teachers were unable to properly remediate or challenge students, as they had no way to determine the true level of academic competence.

The main advantages of Standards-based Adaptive Measurement are that a large breadth of knowledge can be assessed (across many grade levels), testing time is reduced for the student, and there is the ability to track academic gains on a consistent scale. Reporting of scores is automatically translated to the standards set by the district in order to reflect true achievement.

## Company Background

Scantron Corporation (www.scantron.com) is headquartered in Tustin, Calif., and is a wholly owned subsidiary of Atlanta-based John H. Harland Company (NYSE:JH). Scantron is the acknowledged leader in data collection systems,
testing and assessment and hardware service and repair. The company has approximately 600 employees worldwide and annual revenues exceeding $\$ 96$ million.

For three decades, Scantron has led the industry in data collection and assessment systems designed primarily for education. Today, although the company is recognized globally for testing and assessment technology, it also provides business, healthcare and government agencies with specialized data collection tools, advanced imaging solutions and systems maintenance services. Most importantly, Scantron is renowned for second-to-none customer care. In mapping its business growth, Scantron has adopted a solutions-oriented approach to addressing government's and industry's most challenging problems, providing the private and public sectors with technology that solves issues of national importance.
Scantron acquired EdVISION Corporation, originally founded in 1990 as Tudor Publishing Company, in July 2002. The acquisition expanded Scantron's ability to offer teacher-centric, content-neutral tools. These tools give educators fair and accurate assessment solutions that are in line with the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001. Signed into law by President George W. Bush in January 2002, the Act requires teachers to measure students' grade-level progress and manage curriculum accordingly.
EdVISION got their start on fair and accurate assessment solutions in the early 1990s with the development of a computer-adaptive assessment product, Grade Level Evaluation and the Assessment Management System (GLE/AMS). GLE/AMS utilized an extensive database of reliable and valid questions that guided a student through various learning objectives based on his or her specific ability level. The computer instantly scored the test and provided immediate feedback to teachers. Teachers found the information invaluable, however the delivery of the test ( 5.25 " and 3.5 " diskettes) proved overwhelming for system administrators. Since the technology in schools at that time was not able to handle the needs of computer adaptive assessment, the company revised GLE/AMS into a paper-pencil assessment for the classroom teacher (Skills Connection). It was always the company's intention to return to computer adaptive assessment once technology provided an optimal solution to the problem of delivering and supporting the software.

Through the development process of GLE/AMS, EdVISION realized that educators desperately needed tools to assist with the creation of curriculum documents. In 1995, EdVISION released its Curriculum Designer product. Today, Curriculum Designer is the leader in computer-aided design of curricula, with the largest existing database of learning standards and objectives - now nearly 100,000 - aligned to each state's content standards, test objectives, national standards, and standardized test objectives. Curriculum Designer is currently utilized in more than 2,000 school districts in 45 states.

With the rapid evolution of the Internet, EdVISION identified the requisite means for delivering and scoring assessments. Development of the Placement Series began in the late 1990s, with an initial product launch in the spring of 2000. EdVISION built upon extensive experience in assessment and curriculum development to create a truly unique assessment that benefits students, parents, teachers, and administrators. The product was renamed the PERFORMANCE Series in Spring 2001, when additional reporting capabilities were added to the product.

Scantron Corporation takes great pride in its products, services, employees, and customers. By utilizing in-house teams of experts, the company has ensured a level of quality control that mandates that only the finest products be released to market. Throughout its history, Scantron has combined breakthrough technology and superior product development with the highest level of customer service to help set the standards for the entire industry.

## Data Security

Because of the sensitive nature of information stored in computer testing systems, Scantron has invested hundreds of hours developing a system to ensure that all information is secure. While no site can be completely secured, Scantron has established a detailed privacy policy and various internal procedures to ensure that student information never leaves the secured environment. Scantron never sells individual data or makes it available to anyone without prior authorization from the school.

All Scantron networks employ multiple security measures including secure passwords, address restrictions, firewalls, and physical security. All
administrative tasks, including viewing scores and managing student information, use 128 -bit SSL encryption techniques. This helps prevent information from being cannot be intercepted and viewed by anyone on the Internet.

Another level of Internet security comes from within school sites. To access the student scores from the school, an educator must use a secret user name and password. Scantron monitors each logon request and denies access if proper codes are not entered. Scantron works with schools to assist them in establishing security protocols that prevent accidental or malicious release of access codes and passwords. The school may change these protocols at a later date if necessary.

Schools can configure on-site security settings to limit access to only certain computers, regardless of access codes. This allows schools to carefully monitor access to student records by requiring authorized persons to come to specific machines to do so. Additionally, schools can restrict the times of the day that data records are available for access. This is much like a bank time-locked vault. It is very common to setup access for only school days during school hours.

In all, Scantron is very committed to ensuring that all collected data are stored in a very secure manner.

## System Requirements

## Internet Connection Requirements

Since PERFORMANCE Series is Internet based, schools must have a solid Internet connection. Typically this means a T1, DSL line, or the equivalent. The stronger the schools' Internet connection, the more students can use the system at the same time. Each student requires about $1 \mathrm{~KB} / \mathrm{Sec}(10 \mathrm{~Kb} / \mathrm{Sec})$ of bandwidth to test. So a full T1 line can support about 6 full computer labs (20-30 computers) testing simultaneously. Schools that share a single phone modem for all Internet activity are not suitable for testing more than a few students at a time. Schools with proxy servers will have slightly faster service.

## Internet Browser Requirements

Every Macintosh or Windows computer to be used for testing must be connected to the Internet and must have one of the following Internet browsers installed: Microsoft Internet Explorer version 4.01 or higher* or Netscape Navigator version 4 or higher*. Here are the guidelines:

- A solid Internet connection, such as a T1 line, DSL, etc.
- Either Internet Explorer (version 4.01 or newer) or Netscape Navigator (version 4 or newer)
- A Windows PC (Pentium 16MB RAM)
- Or a Power Macintosh (24MB RAM)

To certify a computer and browser on the Internet, use the computer in question to $\log$ on to $\mathrm{http}: / /$ test.edperformance.com/check.

Other technical requirements:

- JavaScript and cookies must be enabled (default browser option).
- Computer must display at least 256 colors
- Computer must have a minimum 640 by 480 resolution screen.


## Accommodations

Research supports the comprehensive benefits of computer-adaptive technology to accommodate the needs of all students. Possible accommodations include:

- Stories and questions can be read orally to students
- Students can indicate responses by pointing to the screen manually or through the use of assistive input devices
- A separate individual (i.e., tutor) could record a student's responses
- Extended time for testing is built in to the design of the test
- Student frustration is diminished by the assessment's ability to limit the number of questions that are too difficult or too easy
- Font size, font color, and screen background used in the PERFORMANCE Series are designed to be appropriate for students
- Students can start an assessment, stop, and continue the assessment at a later date without penalty.


## 2 Content and Item Development

This section details the careful steps taken in the development of the PERFORMANCE Series item bank. Particular emphasis is given to the details of item authoring, including the content resource base from which questions were drawn.

In creating the PERFORMANCE Series item bank, Scantron Corporation has targeted the need for accurate measurement of state and national standards. To achieve that end, Scantron developed an extensive list of skills that correspond to those critical learning objectives most commonly taught throughout the country. This list was created through Scantron's extensive research of state and national standards and assessments that was performed during the creation and regular update of Curriculum Designer.

Curriculum Designer contains a massive relational database of alignments for $200+$ specific Language Arts standards documents and 200+ specific Mathematics documents, including state and national standards documents, as well as the alignments to state and national high-stakes assessments. By analyzing the commonality and correlation of learning objectives present in these documents, essential learning objectives and content at each grade level were identified and collated. Consequently, the assessment of learning objectives tested by the PERFORMANCE Series has a high degree of correlation to state and national standards. The majority of the reading learning objectives and mathematics learning objectives assessed by the PERFORMANCE Series are commonly found in state and national standards. Similar processes were used in constructing the Language Arts and Science collection of learning objectives. A compendium of learning objectives measured by PERFORMANCE in for Reading, Mathematics, Language Arts and Science are found in Appendix A through D.

Strong correlation alone, however, was not a sufficient condition for a skill area to be included in the final content of the item bank. Utilizing a large team of teachers and educational consultants, Scantron carefully investigated each skill area using the following criteria:

- Is the skill a critical skill?
- Is the skill grade-level appropriate?
- Would the skill be more appropriate in another grade level?
- How would the skill rank in difficulty compared to other grade-level appropriate learning objectives?

After extensive investigation and review, the final content array was assembled and distributed to the Item Development Team.

Developing the item bank for the PERFORMANCE Series was an intensive and comprehensive effort by a large team of item developers. To ensure the highest level of quality and security possible, all items were developed by Scantron Content Specialists. No off-the-shelf or third party item banks were used in the development of the PERFORMANCE Series. All development took place under the direction of Meredith Manning, Vice President and Chief Content Officer, and Amanda Jewell, Director of Content Development.

## Reading

## Content Development

The reading portion of the PERFORMANCE Series assesses students' ability to read passages similar to those they read in school or in outside books, providing an authentic context for comprehension. The reading portion of the PERFORMANCE Series covers items grouped into four units: Vocabulary, Fiction, Nonfiction, and Long Passages.

A short description of each of the units follows:

## Vocabulary

Vocabulary knowledge is a significant aspect of overall verbal ability. Both fluency and comprehension are limited when a student must spend time and effort decoding new words encountered in reading material. Therefore, as students' vocabulary knowledge increases, so does their overall reading ability. The inverse is also true - the more students read, the greater their vocabulary knowledge. From both of these perspectives, it is clear that vocabulary knowledge is closely related to reading ability.

Because of this relationship, the vocabulary portion of the test was designed to serve as a predictor of a student's reading ability. The vocabulary portion reliably determines a starting point for the reading portion of the test.

In choosing general reading vocabulary words, the Item Development Team follows a guideline of using the most common or familiar form of a word for the specified grade level. Vocabulary words may include affixes, compound words, or modifiers when it is grade-level appropriate, but the student's knowledge of such word forms is not specifically tested.
When words are chosen, the Item Development Team considers the indexed grade level, and reviews each word's appropriateness, including content and readability. Readability considerations vary according to grade level, and include the difficulty of a word's spelling, the number of syllables, whether it includes digraphs, affixes, diphthongs, silent letters, or other irregularities. All of these aspects of a word are considered when determining its grade-level placement.

While the lists of words indexed by grade level are considered important resources, review by the Item Development Team is key because the grade-level appropriateness of a particular word may change over time. A word that was considered a fifth-grade word five years ago may now be seen quite frequently at the second- or third-grade level. For instance, consider the word Internet. A book published ten years ago may have listed it as a ninth-grade word, however, as Internet access in schools and in families' homes increased, the frequency of this word increased. Today, even elementary students are quite familiar with the word Internet. The Item Development Team carefully reviews such considerations.

In addition to vocabulary lists developed by classroom teachers, the Item Development Team refers to several indexed word lists. These lists provide an assigned grade level for vocabulary words based on frequency, content, and readability. Refer to the References, Question Bank Resources, and Referenced Periodicals for a list of all vocabulary resources.

## Fiction

This unit presents a short narrative, and the accompanying questions test the student's comprehension of story elements. These questions are divided among literal, inferential, and critical thinking skills.

## Nonfiction

This unit covers informational topics such as history, wildlife, technology, biographies, or other general topics. The questions for these passages are also divided among literal, inferential, and critical thinking skills.

## Long Passage

Comprehension of long passage details requires the student to be able to understand the overall idea of the passage, while also paying attention to individual details. Literal, inferential, and critical thinking skills are assessed in this unit as well.

## Item Development

All reading passages included in the test are exclusively written for PERFORMANCE Series. Once passages are created, they are submitted to the Item Development Team at large, for reviews of grade-level and contextual appropriateness. In addition, the following computer-based reading algorithms are used to analyze the reading level of each passage:

- Vocabulary Assessor
- Dale-Chall
- Flesch-Kincaid
- Flesch Reading Ease
- Powers-Sumner-Kearl

Passages that do not pass this level of review are returned to the writing team for editing and resubmission. The following word length guidelines are used when writing passages:

| Grade Level | Long Passage | Fiction | Nonfiction |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $2-3$ | $550-650$ | $150-250$ | $150-250$ |
| $4-6$ | $600-700$ | $250-350$ | $250-350$ |
| $7-9$ | $700-800$ | $350-450$ | $350-450$ |
| $9-11$ | $700-800$ | $450-550$ | $450-550$ |
| 12 | $700-800$ | $600-650$ | $650-700$ |

Table 2-1: Descriptors by grade level for the Long Passage, Fiction, and Nonfiction passage units.

## Vocabulary items

Emergent-reader items (first grade level or below) require the student to match a word with a picture.

Beginning with second grade items, students are required to identify the meaning of a vocabulary word presented in isolation by choosing from a list of synonyms. This skill is used in questions through the tenth grade level.

Eleventh and twelfth grade items require the student to identify a vocabulary word's meaning "in context."

## Skill Areas

Literal, Inferential, and Critical Thinking Skills are the three skill areas that are tested in the reading portion of the PERFORMANCE Series. Below is a definition of each skill type:

Literal Skills: $\quad$ The ability to recognize and recall key information in a text (details, main idea, setting).

Inferential Skills: The ability to take the basic knowledge facts and then use them beyond the text (predicting outcomes, cause and effect, summarize).

Critical Thinking: The ability to take an idea and combine elements from all other levels to analyze and form conclusions about a text (inferences, draw conclusions, evaluate characters).

## Depth of Knowledge Ratings

An additional piece of information on the PERFORMANCE Series skills lists is the Depth of Knowledge Ratings using the Taxonomy developed by Robert Marzano and Bloom's Taxonomy. See Designing a new taxonomy of educational objectives by Robert Marzano (2001) and Taxonomy of educational objectives: The classification of educational goals: Handbook I, cognitive domain by Benjamin Bloom (1956) for more information on the Taxonomies. Table 2-2 and Table 2-3 display the percentage of items per unit by each taxonomy level using the Marzano and Bloom's Taxonomy.

| Unit | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Level 4 | Level 5 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Vocabulary | $51 \%$ | $49 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ |
| Fiction | $17 \%$ | $54 \%$ | $29 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ |
| Nonfiction | $16 \%$ | $53 \%$ | $30 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ |
| Long Passage | $19 \%$ | $40 \%$ | $40 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ |
| Total | $24 \%$ | $49 \%$ | $27 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ |

Table 2-2: Marzano rating proportions for Reading skill list ( $\mathrm{N}=582$ ). Level 1 Retrieval, Level 2 - Comprehension, Level 3 - Analysis, Level 4 - Utilization, Level 5 Goal Setting and Monitoring.

| Unit | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Level 4 | Level 5 | Level 6 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Vocabulary | $41 \%$ | $50 \%$ | $9 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ |
| Fiction | $7 \%$ | $20 \%$ | $24 \%$ | $41 \%$ | $3 \%$ | $5 \%$ |
| Nonfiction | $6 \%$ | $22 \%$ | $33 \%$ | $30 \%$ | $7 \%$ | $2 \%$ |
| Long Passage | $6 \%$ | $26 \%$ | $15 \%$ | $43 \%$ | $5 \%$ | $5 \%$ |
| Total | $13 \%$ | $28 \%$ | $20 \%$ | $31 \%$ | $4 \%$ | $3 \%$ |

Table 2-3: Bloom rating proportions for Reading skill list ( $\mathrm{N}=582$ ). Level 1 - Knowledge, Level 2 - Comprehension, Level 3 - Application, Level 4 - Analysis, Level 5 - Synthesis, Level 6 - Evaluation.

## Mathematics

## Content Development

The mathematics portion of the PERFORMANCE Series assesses students' ability to correctly complete computation and problem solving skills similar to those that might be encountered within a real world setting. The mathematics portion of the PERFORMANCE Series covers items originally grouped into eight units: Algebra Patterns \& Functions, Decimals, Fractions, Geometry \& the Coordinate Plane, Measurement, Data Analysis \& Probability, Real Numbers, and Whole Numbers. In the spring of 2004, the mathematics units were modified to better reflect those adopted by the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics (NCTM). The NCTM units are Number \& Operations, Algebra, Geometry, Measurement, and Data Analysis \& Probability
A short description of each of the unit follows:

## Number \& Operations

The Number and Operations unit assesses fluency with number computations. Questions include whole numbers, decimals, fractions, integers, and other rational numbers. The unit also contains questions that require understanding of numbers, ways of representing numbers and relationships among numbers. The questions in this unit are divided between problem solving and computational skills.

## Algebra

The algebra unit focuses on solving a variety of equations with special emphasis on algebraic language and notation. The questions in this unit are divided between problem solving and computational skills.

## Geometry

This unit includes coordinate geometry concepts, angles and shapes and their properties, and, classification of 1, 2, and 3-dimensional shapes, and proofs. The questions in this unit are divided between problem solving and computational skills.

## Measurement

The measurement unit covers conversion problems as well as area, perimeter, and volume learning objectives. The questions in this unit are divided between problem solving and computational skills.

Data Analysis \& Probability
This unit includes learning objectives that assess simple probability to compound events. Combinations and permutations are assessed as well as measures of central tendency. Organization and interpretation of data are other skill areas that are included. The questions in this unit are divided between problem solving and computational skills.

## Item Development

All mathematics items included in the test are exclusively written for the PERFORMANCE Series. Once mathematics items are created, they are submitted to the Item Development Team at large, for reviews of grade-level and contextual appropriateness. In addition, attention was given to ensure that there were not excessive language demands in any of the mathematics in context (word/story) problems that appear in various units. Items that do not pass this level of review are returned to the writing team for editing and resubmission.

## Depth of Knowledge Ratings

Table 2-4 and Table 2-5 display the percentage of items per unit by each taxonomy level using the Marzano and Bloom's Taxonomy.

Unit
Level 1 Level 2 Level 3 Level 4 Level 5

| Number \& Operations | $64 \%$ | $13 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $22 \%$ | $0 \%$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Geometry | $72 \%$ | $6 \%$ | $17 \%$ | $6 \%$ | $0 \%$ |
| Data Analysis \& |  |  |  |  |  |
| Probability | $56 \%$ | $4 \%$ | $4 \%$ | $36 \%$ | $0 \%$ |
| Algebra | $56 \%$ | $33 \%$ | $3 \%$ | $8 \%$ | $0 \%$ |
| Measurement | $83 \%$ | $3 \%$ | $2 \%$ | $12 \%$ | $0 \%$ |
| Total | $65 \%$ | $14 \%$ | $4 \%$ | $18 \%$ | $0 \%$ |

Table 2-4: Marzano rating proportions for Mathematics skill list ( $\mathrm{N}=426$ ). Level 1 Retrieval, Level 2 - Comprehension, Level 3 - Analysis, Level 4 - Utilization, Level 5 - Goal Setting and Monitoring.

| Units | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Level 4 | Level 5 | Level 6 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number \& Operations | $7 \%$ | $2 \%$ | $62 \%$ | $29 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ |
| Geometry | $41 \%$ | $9 \%$ | $30 \%$ | $20 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ |
| Data Analysis \& |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Probability | $0 \%$ | $14 \%$ | $40 \%$ | $46 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ |
| Algebra | $1 \%$ | $5 \%$ | $57 \%$ | $37 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ |
| Measurement | $2 \%$ | $15 \%$ | $68 \%$ | $15 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ |
| Total | $8 \%$ | $7 \%$ | $55 \%$ | $30 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ |

Table 2-5: Bloom rating proportions for Mathematics skill list ( $\mathrm{N}=426$ ). Level 1 - Knowledge, Level 2 - Comprehension, Level 3 - Application, Level 4 - Analysis, Level 5 - Synthesis, Level 6 Evaluation.

## Language Arts

## Content Development

The language arts portion of the PERFORMANCE Series covers items in grades 2-8. The test covers four units common to all language arts curricula:
Capitalization, Parts of Speech, Punctuation, and Sentence Structure.
A short description of each of the unit follows:

## Capitalization

The Capitalization unit contains skills that range from identifying capital letters to editing sentences with capitalization errors.

## Parts of Speech

The Parts of Speech unit contains skills that address the eight parts of speech: noun, verb, pronoun, adverb, adjective, conjunction, preposition, and interjection. Skills range from identifying parts of speech to filling in sentences with the appropriate verb tense.

## Punctuation

The Punctuation unit contains skills that cover a variety of punctuation: end marks, commas, quotation marks, apostrophes, colons, and semicolons. Skills range from identifying different types of punctuation to using quotation marks correctly in dialogue.

## Sentence Structure

The Sentence Structure unit contains skills that cover a variety of sentence types, as well as paragraph structure and purpose. Skills range from using correct subject-verb agreement in a sentence to determining the best supporting sentence for a given paragraph.

## Item Development

All language arts items included in the test are exclusively written for the PERFORMANCE Series. Once language arts items are created, they are submitted to the Item Development Team at large, for reviews of grade-level and contextual appropriateness. Items that do not pass this level of review are returned to the writing team for editing and resubmission.

## Depth of Knowledge Ratings

Table 2-6 and Table 2-7 display the percentage of items per unit by each taxonomy level using the Marzano and Bloom's Taxonomy.

| Unit | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Level 4 | Level 5 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Capitalization | $75 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $25 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ |
| Parts of Speech | $67 \%$ | $33 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ |
| Punctuation | $77 \%$ | $6 \%$ | $17 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ |
| Sentence |  |  |  |  |  |
| Structure | $32 \%$ | $43 \%$ | $24 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ |
| Total | $57 \%$ | $26 \%$ | $17 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ |

Table 2-6: Marzano rating proportions for Language Arts skill list ( $\mathrm{N}=406$ ). Level 1 - Retrieval, Level 2 - Comprehension, Level 3 - Analysis, Level 4 - Utilization, Level 5 - Goal Setting and Monitoring.

| Unit | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Level 4 | Level 5 | Level 6 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Capitalization | $21 \%$ | $45 \%$ | $9 \%$ | $25 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ |
| Parts of Speech | $4 \%$ | $15 \%$ | $81 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ |
| Punctuation | $3 \%$ | $45 \%$ | $35 \%$ | $17 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ |
| Sentence |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Structure | $4 \%$ | $23 \%$ | $49 \%$ | $23 \%$ | $1 \%$ | $0 \%$ |
| Total | $6 \%$ | $29 \%$ | $48 \%$ | $16 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ |

Table 2-7: Bloom rating proportions for Language Arts skill list ( $\mathrm{N}=406$ ). Level 1 Knowledge, Level 2 - Comprehension, Level 3 - Application, Level 4 - Analysis, Level 5 Synthesis, Level 6 - Evaluation.

## Science

## Content Development

The science portion of the PERFORMANCE Series covers grades 2-8. The test assesses three units: Living Things, Ecology, and Science Processes.

A short description of each of the unit follows:

## Living Things

The Living Things unit contains questions about the characteristics, structures, and functions of living things. Also included are genetics, evolution, and basic taxonomy. Evolution is included in the Science assessment, but is strictly limited to science with no discussion of religious theory. The topic is part of the National Science Education Standards (published by the National Research Council) and is accepted by the National Center for Science Education, the American Scientific Affiliation (ASA), the National Science Teachers Association, and the American Association for the Advancement of Science (publishers of Benchmarks for Science Literacy). Also, evolution is a key scientific concept that is necessary for the understanding of many other topics in life science and ecology.

## Ecology

In the Ecology unit, students apply their knowledge of the interactions between living things and their environments. Students are also assessed on environmental issues, such as pollution and conservation, as well as ecological principles, such as food webs and biomes.

## Science Process Skills

In the Science Process Skills unit, students encounter items concerning scientific experimentation, data collection and analysis.

## Item Development

All science items included in the test are exclusively written for the PERFORMANCE Series. Once science items are created, they are submitted to the Item Development Team at large, for reviews of grade-level and contextual appropriateness. In addition, attention was given to ensure that there were not excessive language demands in any of the science word/story problems that appear in various units. Items that do not pass this level of review are returned to the writing team for editing and resubmission.

## Depth of Knowledge Ratings

Table 2-8 and Table 2-9 display the percentage of items per unit by each taxonomy level using the Marzano and Bloom's Taxonomy.

| Unit | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Level 4 | Level 5 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Living Things | $50 \%$ | $31 \%$ | $18 \%$ | $1 \%$ | $0 \%$ |
| Ecology | $35 \%$ | $35 \%$ | $30 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ |
| Science Process | $28 \%$ | $12 \%$ | $52 \%$ | $8 \%$ | $0 \%$ |
| Total | $40 \%$ | $26 \%$ | $31 \%$ | $3 \%$ | $0 \%$ |

Table 2-8: Marzano rating proportions for Science skill list ( $\mathrm{N}=159$ ). Level 1 Retrieval, Level 2 - Comprehension, Level 3 - Analysis, Level 4 - Utilization, Level 5 Goal Setting and Monitoring.

| Unit | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Level 4 | Level 5 | Level 6 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
| Living Things | $22 \%$ | $57 \%$ | $8 \%$ | $13 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ |
| Ecology | $27 \%$ | $41 \%$ | $19 \%$ | $14 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ |
| Science Process | $8 \%$ | $10 \%$ | $28 \%$ | $36 \%$ | $6 \%$ | $12 \%$ |
| Total | $19 \%$ | $38 \%$ | $17 \%$ | $20 \%$ | $2 \%$ | $4 \%$ |

Table 2-9: Bloom rating proportions for Science skill list ( $\mathrm{N}=159$ ). Level 1 - Knowledge, Level 2 - Comprehension, Level 3 - Application, Level 4 - Analysis, Level 5 - Synthesis, Level 6 Evaluation.

## Item Development Team

The primary Item Development Team consists of full-time employees dedicated exclusively to researching and writing the item bank for the PERFORMANCE Series. In addition to their extensive education background and experience, each member of the team is required to complete in-house training courses on Item Writing and Item Banking. Training materials were developed from the following resources:

American Educational Research Association, American Psychological
Association, \& National Council on Measurement in Education.
Standards for Educational and Psychological Testing.
Washington, DC: American Psychological Association, 1999.
Haladyna, Thomas M. Developing and Validating Multiple-Choice Test Items. Mahwah, New Jersey: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, 1999.

Roid, Gale H. and Thomas Haladyna. A Technology for Test-Item Writing. Orlando, Florida: Academic Press, 1982.

Target item-difficulty levels and curricular domains were assigned to the members of the Item Development Team, along with a library of specifically targeted resources (nationally adopted textbooks, grade appropriate literature, etc.) from which to draw. Items were submitted on a daily basis and initially reviewed for completeness, grammatical correctness, and grade appropriateness.

## Item Editing

Upon completion of the initial item-writing phase of development, Item
Development Team members and independent editors reviewed each item.
Items in the PERFORMANCE Series that did not successfully pass this level of review were returned to the writing team for editing and resubmission.

## Independent Editor Team

As the Item Development Team develops initial items, those items are submitted to a team of independent editors for review. The Editor Team consists of professional educators (credentialed teachers and university professors) from around the United States and Canada. This team is tasked with carefully analyzing the content of each item, along with examining response choice construction and general proofreading. This review includes areas such as age appropriateness, interest level, bias, sentence structure, vocabulary, clarity, and grammar/spelling.

## Bias Editors

A special team of educational experts from a sample of national educational communities representing diverse cultural backgrounds reviews and analyzes all item content.

Bias editors analyze how many stories/questions have male or female main characters, and whether each character has active or passive voice. In addition, the bias editors analyze which stories/questions contain ethnic or cultural diversity. If there happens to be a low percentage of one gender or a racial or gender-related misrepresentation, the Item Development Team makes adjustments to the particular passage/item ranging from minor revision to complete removal from the item bank.

## Curriculum Alignment Guide

The Curriculum Alignment Guide enables the reports in the PERFORMANCE Series to reflect a state's standards for mathematics, language arts, and science. There are two types of standards: grade level standards and benchmark standards. The Curriculum Alignment Guide for each is very different. For a state that has grade level standards, the Curriculum Alignment Guide will span the grade levels that the document covers. Scantron also assigns a grade level to their mathematics courses and then assigns the Mathematics Level values based on that grade level.
For a state that has benchmark standards, the Curriculum Alignment Guide is very broad. For example, a state that has benchmarks at grade 4, grade 7, and grade 11 will only report scores at those grade levels.

We do not provide a Curriculum Alignment Guide for reading because the learning objectives for comprehension remain consistent throughout all grade levels. The readability of the passages is what changes. For example, in order to comprehend, students need to know how to draw conclusions at grade 2 as well as at grade 10. The context and details of the stories are what make that skill more difficult. The readability levels of our passages were designed using readability scales; therefore, a third grade passage in California should be the same as a third grade passage in New York.

## 3 Item Calibration

This chapter briefly summarizes all the item and test analysis related to the PERFORMANCE Series Item Pools.

## Initial Pilot and Calibration

## Mathematics and Reading

The items for mathematics and reading were exposed to examinees using a threestage process for the purpose of item analysis, review, and Calibration. These stages were denoted as Pilot Test (to determine initial p-values and distractor functioning), Field Test (to obtain refined p-value and point biserial for each item), and Calibration with fixed, computer-administered forms (to determine item difficulties and to link items to a single common scale).

The initial Pilot Test of both mathematics and reading items was carried out in the fall and winter of 2000. These tests were administered in a non-adaptive paper-and-pencil format to a non-random sample of students. Initial Field Testing was carried out during spring 2001 in grades 2 through 8 only (due to resource and time constraints) for both mathematics and reading items.

Schools and districts from all across the United States were solicited for participation in the initial and final Field Test, as well as the Calibration stage of the PERFORMANCE Series item bank for both reading and mathematics (a list of participating schools is presented in Appendix G). The final Field Test stage and the Calibration stage were accomplished using a fixed-form collection of items grouped by grade level and administered via the Internet. A minimum of 200 students per grade level in each content area (reading and mathematics) was set as the target number of examinees for the Calibration stage.

After reviews of the results of the Initial Field Test, revisions were made and new fixed-form computer administered versions of the items were created for use in additional Field Testing (carried out in fall 2001, grades 2-12) and for the Calibration phase.

The fixed-form computer administered versions were created so that items were grouped by grade level appropriateness, as determined by the content development team. Grade level assignments for each item reflected an estimation of grade level placement of each item's associated underlying skill as described above. These items were then administered to students who were also grouped by grade level. The purpose was to gather data on item functioning when that item was administered to an appropriate collection of students.
The Field Test stage conducted during fall 2001 ultimately proved unsatisfactory due to a mismatch of item difficulty and student ability. Grade level forms were too difficult for administration at the beginning of the school year, as students had limited opportunities for acquiring the new grade level knowledge.

The final Field Test and Calibration stages were carried out during November 2001 through February 2002. During the Calibration stage, 8 to 10 anchor items were placed within each grade level item group for each of the fixed-form tests to allow for all items within a content area to be placed on a common difficulty scale. The anchor items were selected to provide adequate coverage of each testlet within each content area. To accommodate the number of items to be calibrated at each grade level, the groups of items were split into two forms, each containing the anchor items, to preserve the common difficulty scale within each content area. As a general rule during the Calibration stage, the desired p-value range for each item was between 0.30 and 0.75 to match what had been in effect from prior stages. Similarly, a general rule for point biserial values for each item was a minimum of 0.30 . Grade 5 was selected as a starting point for creating the difficulty scale during the Calibration stage. During the Calibration stage, Scantron Corporation used the one-parameter Rasch model to determine all item calibrations. A summary of the existing item pool up to the spring 2003 administration is presented in Appendix E.

## Language Arts and Science

Development for the Science and Language Arts PERFORMANCE Series tests began in summer of 2001 and followed a similar process as the previous two established subject areas. The first pilot stage began in the fall of 2002. During this first stage, responses were collected for traditional fixed form calibration sites with common items linking across forms for both subject areas. Schools and
districts from all across the United States were solicited for participation in the initial stage of analysis (a list of participating schools in presented in Appendix G). In the winter of 2002-2003, all responses were gathered and analyzed. The items were calibrated and returned to the content department for review. This first stage produced preliminary calibration results to be used in a Pilot CAT testing phase.

The Pilot CAT testing phase was ran in the spring of 2003 from April 1, 2003 to June 30, 2003. Existing customers from across the United States, along with other participating schools and districts contributed to this stage. A total of 419 Language Arts and 383 Science items, spanning grades 2 through 9 were used in this Pilot CAT phase. At the same time, new pilot items were introduced using our Item Embedding Process during administration of the Pilot test. New items were also calibrated on traditional fixed form sites with common items linking them to the common scale. After this Pilot CAT phase, all test responses were collected and recalibrated to strengthen the location of the items on the two scales. The Language Arts and Science PERFORMANCE Series tests were officially launched in the fall of 2003. A summary of the existing item pool up to the spring 2003 administration is presented in Appendix E.

## Recalibration

In the summer of 2002, Scantron was faced with the task of recalibrating the mathematics and reading item pools in PERFORMANCE Series. Since the initial calibration was done on a small but sufficient sample size, we felt it necessary to recalibrate on a much larger sample of student responses in order to properly place the items on the difficulty scale. This would in turn increase our confidence in adding additional items to the pool by calibrating them on the same well established scale. An approach we attempted originally was to gather a collection of tests with a shared group of common items. This collection of tests with common items would then be calibrated using some calibration software. Due to the nature of the CAT test, we were not able to find an optimal number of tests with a common group of shared items that exceeded the original calibration sample sizes. The method we used to calibrate the entire item pools separately was an Iterative approach that is similar to the EM Algorithm used in calibrating response data. Verification of our Iterative approach was accomplished by
running the same data set through the WINSTEPS Rasch Software program. The results were very similar, preserving the ranking of the items with a Pearson correlation coefficient of greater than 0.9996 for both mathematics and reading. These new item difficulty parameters helped establish the difficulty scales for the mathematics and reading item pools.

In order to recalibrate the Science and Language Arts item pools after the pilot phase in the spring of 2003, we used the WINSTEPS Rasch Software program in place of the iterative algorithm. Using WINSTEPS to run the calibration was much faster than the first method and provided some additional results and diagnostics to examine.

## Dimensionality

Frequently, one of the assumptions in a computer adaptive test is that the pool from which items are selected is unidimensional, i.e. the items in the pool all measure the same construct. This assumption is necessary because it "supports the idea that adaptively administered items produce tests with equivalent measures, that is, that they produce parallel forms" (Steinberg et al., 2000), regardless of the items presented during the test. Hence performance on an adaptive test between students can be compared, as well as subsequent test administrations for the same student. The property of unidimensionality also makes it possible to rank order the items by difficulty, allowing inferences on these items to be made based on the student's measured ability level. One of the features in the PERFORMANCE Series test that applies this fundamental idea is the concept of Suggested Learning Objectives (See Appendix H for details). This section summarizes the dimensionality of the items pools used in the PERFORMANCE Series online adaptive test. This analysis provides strong empirical evidence that the item pools are indeed unidimensional.
In this analysis, roughly 20,000 student test response vectors were sampled from the spring 2004 administration for each of the four PERFORMANCE Series subject tests, reflecting the item pools in spring 2004. The analysis was performed using WINSTEPS, a Rasch model-based computer program that performs a variety of analysis. The procedure used was a principal component analysis on the standardized residuals, which provided the empirical and modeled standardized residual variances for up to 5 factors.

In the following tables, the residual variances by subject area for the first factor identified in the response data are summarized. This first factor is the largest factor in the model after the Rasch dimension is extracted. All subsequent factors are of equal or smaller magnitude and of less importance. As a result, they are not included in this summary.

| Source of Variance | Empirical |  | \% Modeled |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | \% of Total |  |
| Total variance in <br> observations | 2570.3 | $100.0 \%$ | $100.0 \%$ |
| Variance explained by <br> measures | 643.3 | $25.0 \%$ | $26.1 \%$ |
| Unexplained variance <br> (total) | 1927.0 | $78.0 \%$ | $73.9 \%$ |
| Unexplained variance <br> by 1st factor | 5.9 | $0.2 \%$ |  |

Table 3-1: Mathematics variance summary for first factor.
In the area of mathematics, a total of 19,918 students were used in the item pool analysis. Out of the 1,927 items in the pool, the first factor extracted 5.9 item residual variance noise, which constitutes less than one percent ( $0.2 \%$ ) of unexplained variance. This suggests an absence of a meaningful factor in the item pool beyond the factor measured by the Rasch model, lending empirical support to the conclusion of unidimensionality for this item pool.

| Source of Variance | Empirical |  | \% Modeled |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | \% of Total |  |
| Total variance in <br> observations | 2874.3 | $100.0 \%$ | $100.0 \%$ |
| Variance explained by <br> measures | 730.3 | $25.4 \%$ | $27.0 \%$ |
| Unexplained variance <br> (total) | 2144.0 | $74.6 \%$ | $73.0 \%$ |
| Unexplained variance <br> by 1st factor | 2.7 | $0.1 \%$ |  |

Table 3-2: Reading variance summary for first factor.

Likewise, in reading a total of 19,957 students were used in the item pool analysis. Out of the 2,144 items in the pool, the first factor extracted 2.7 item residual variance, constituting a mere $0.1 \%$ of unexplained variance. As in mathematics, this is strong evidence of unidimensionality of the item pool.

| Source of Variance | Empirical |  | \% Modeled |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | \% of Total |  |
| Total variance in <br> observations | 1279.5 | $100.0 \%$ | $100.0 \%$ |
| Variance explained by <br> measures | 243.5 | $19.0 \%$ | $19.5 \%$ |
| Unexplained variance <br> (total) | 1036.0 | $81.0 \%$ | $80.5 \%$ |
| Unexplained variance <br> by 1 |  |  |  |

Table 3-3: Language Arts variance summary for first factor.
Consistent findings were found for Language Arts and Science. A total of 20,105 students were used in the Language Arts item pool analysis. Out of the 1,036 items in the pool, the first factor extracted 2.5 item residual variance, accounting for just $0.2 \%$ of unexplained variance (see Table 3). In Science, a total of 19,981 students were used in the item pool analysis. Out of the 926 items in the pool, the first factor extracted just 2.4 item residual variance noise, or $0.2 \%$ of unexplained variance (see Table 4). Again, this provides evidence of item pool unidimensionality.

| Source of Variance | Empirical |  | \% Modeled |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | \% of Total |  |
| Total variance in <br> observations | 1138.6 | $100.0 \%$ | $100.0 \%$ |
| Variance explained by <br> measures | 212.6 | $18.7 \%$ | $19.6 \%$ |
| Unexplained variance <br> (total) | 926.0 | $81.3 \%$ | $80.4 \%$ |
| Unexplained variance <br> by 1st factor | 2.4 | $0.2 \%$ |  |

Table 3-4: Science variance summary for first factor.

The results for each subject area show strong evidence for the unidimensionality of the item pools used in the PERFORMANCE Series assessment. As a result, these findings provide strong support for the assumptions underlying the IRTbased scoring model and the validity of the PERFORMANCE Series computer adaptive test. A dimensionality analysis will need to be revisited as the item pool is replenished with new items. This analysis is scheduled into the PERFORMANCE Item Development Process to ensure appropriate function of the test.

## Differential Functioning

## Differential Item Functioning

A common definition for differential item functioning (DIF) is differential item performance by subpopulations of examinees that are equal in the underlying trait measured by the test (Cole \& Moss, 1989). In the spring of 2003, Scantron set out to identify items in the PERFORMANCE Series Item Pools for all four subject areas that displayed extreme unexpected differences in performance across subpopulations with the same measured mathematics ability. We targeted the extreme unexpected differences since some sources of DIF by subpopulations may be appropriate and contribute to valid test score interpretations (Plake, 1995).

The DIF analysis was performed on PERFORMANCE Series test results for all four subjects. Data was collected for the Mathematics and Reading analysis from the spring 2003 administration, while fall 2003 scores were used for the Science and Language Arts analysis. Mathematics and Reading data was gathered from well over 120,000 tests in over 1,000 locations in 28 states across the United States. The Science and Language Arts data consisted of well over 35,000 tests sessions in roughly 250 sites across 20 states. The subpopulations used in this analysis were gender and ethnicity (Caucasian, African-American, and Hispanic).

The analysis was performed using the Rasch software package WINSTEPS. Items with a difference of more that 0.60 logits (two standard errors of measurement in the test) for any subgroup comparison were identified and removed from the item pool. This value as a meaningful determination point is consistent with the research literature. Wright \& Douglas (1975) suggest an upper limit on item calibration misestimation of 1.0 logits because "we found a
large area of the test design domain to be exceptionally robust with respect to independent item discrepancies." Wright \& Douglas (1976) also state that when test length is greater than 20 items, item calibration misestimation as high as 0.50 logits has a negligible effect on measurement. We selected the 0.60 logit misestimation limit since it falls well below the 1.0 logit upper limit and the test length of the majority of mathematics tests is generally more than 45 items. The summary of the analysis is presented in Table 3-5. All items removed for DIF were permanently removed from the item pool.

| Subject <br> Area | Total Items <br> in Analysis | Total Removed <br> for DIF | \% Removed |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reading | 642 | $64^{*}$ | $10 \%$ |
| Mathematics | 895 | 107 | $12 \%$ |
| Language Arts | 445 | 11 | $3 \%$ |
| Science | 703 | 62 | $9 \%$ |

Table 3-5: Summary of DIF analysis for all four subject areas. * - These items also included 4 passages that were removed.

## Differential Test Functioning

In addition to differential item analyses, we also performed differential test functioning (DTF) analyses to examine the overall test effect of potentially biased items within the four subject area item pools. A random sample of tests administered during these same spring 2003 and fall 2003 periods was collected. Using these item response vectors, each test was rescored using the six different sets of item calibration estimates (Male, Female, African-American, Caucasian, and Hispanic), calculating student ability estimates using each scale. These student ability estimates were then compared to see if any measurable differences would result from differences in item calibrations. It is important to note that this procedure included all the items from the item pool, regardless of whether they were later removed due to the prior DIF analyses bias (i.e., those items exhibiting difficulty estimate differences beyond 0.6 logits). Thus, the DTF analyses indicated whether bias exists at the test level, even when a few biased items are potentially included in the test for a given student.

Scatter plots of individual test scores for Gender and Ethnicity comparisons were examined for all subject areas. The plots illustrate that the difference in test
scores using the different subpopulation item difficulty estimates is negligible and that the differing student ability estimates yield an almost perfect correlation. The squared correlation between student ability estimates using the differing group item difficulty estimates exceeds .997 in all comparisons for all four subject areas. This provides strong support that the PERFORMANCE Series tests are fair, equitable, and exhibit no differential functioning at the aggregate test level for either gender or ethnic comparisons.

## Replenishing Item Pools

## Item Embedding

As more and more students test on the PERFORMANCE Series, the items within the pools reach dangerous overexposure levels. Overexposure can lead to a variety of problem and compromise the validity of the test. Scantron has developed an online calibration process known as the Item Embedding Process to help replenish the pools with new high quality performing items. Using this Item Embedding Process, Scantron introduces an average of 5,000 new items for all four subject areas every year. The process is briefly summarized below.

Trial items are presented at the end of each unit or passage based on a set of Item Selection criteria. As the students flow through tests, responses to the trial items are collected in four separate stages. After each stage, a check is performed on the trial item's performance statistics (proportion correct, point biserial correlations, standard error of measurement for item difficulty, and item difficulty parameter). These statistics are computed using the trial item responses and student preliminary proficiencies. The preliminary proficiencies are the overall test proficiency of the student at the time the trial item is presented. In the first stage, responses are collected from students in the same grade level as the item. Responses continue to be collected in stages two, three, and four, from students that now match only a targeted proficiency range determined prior to those stages. If a trial item successfully passes all four-stage checks, it proceeds through the Final Calibration Stage. In this final stage, similar checks are performed using item statistics based on the students' final test proficiency estimates. Only items with statistics meeting a minimum required value are marked as passed and evaluated by the content department for inclusion into the live item pool.

## 4 Reliability and Validity

All item-bank statistics, analyses, and procedures used to illustrate the concepts of reliability and validity as they relate to the PERFORMANCE Series were reviewed for completeness and accuracy by a statistical team.

## Reliability and Standard Error of Measurement

According to the Standards for Educational and Psychological Testing, reliability refers to "the degree that true scores are free from errors of measurement." That is, measurements are consistent when repeated on a population of examinees. In classical test theory, reliability is defined as the ratio of true score variance to the observed score variance. Reliability is usually expressed as a single number (e.g., Cronbach's alpha). Depending on the audience, the standard error of measurement is sometimes used.

A more meaningful index for both classical and Item Response Theory (IRT) based assessment tools is the standard error of measurement. This measure of precision specifies a confidence interval within which an examinee's measure will fall with repeated assessments. In Computer Adaptive Testing (CAT), where examinees are exposed to different sub-sets of items, the only meaningful way to express an instrument's reliability/precision is through the error associated with an examinees' ability estimate, that is, the standard error of measurement.

Scantron's goal (in fact, one of the test stopping criteria) is a standard error of measurement of less than 0.30 logits for each examinee. This is roughly equivalent to a conventional reliability coefficient of 0.91 . Although this is one of the stopping criteria for the test, the standard error of measurement will vary for each examinee. The majority of the tests finish with a standard error of measurement less than 0.30 . Table 4-1 displays mean standard error of measurement (SEM) and number of items administered across grade level groups in Mathematics during the spring 2004 administration.

| Grade <br> Level | SEM <br> (Mean) | SEM <br> (SD) | \# Items <br> (Mean) | \# Items <br> (SD) | N |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 2 | 0.29 | 0.02 | 52.5 | 6.0 | 16,522 |
| 3 | 0.28 | 0.01 | 53.8 | 6.4 | 16,349 |
| 4 | 0.27 | 0.02 | 60.3 | 7.6 | 21,811 |
| 5 | 0.27 | 0.01 | 61.0 | 7.1 | 16,702 |
| 6 | 0.27 | 0.01 | 60.6 | 6.7 | 21,236 |
| 7 | 0.27 | 0.02 | 59.8 | 6.2 | 20,802 |
| 8 | 0.27 | 0.02 | 59.6 | 6.2 | 13,343 |
| 9 | 0.27 | 0.03 | 60.0 | 6.7 | 5,091 |
| 10 | 0.27 | 0.02 | 59.5 | 6.4 | 2,213 |
| 11 | 0.28 | 0.04 | 59.5 | 6.3 | 1,685 |
| 12 | 0.28 | 0.04 | 59.9 | 6.6 | 1,160 |
| Totals | $\mathbf{0 . 2 7}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 2}$ | $\mathbf{5 8 . 5}$ | $\mathbf{7 . 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 3 6 , 9 1 4}$ |

Table 4-1: SEM and Item per test count statistics. Spring 2004 - Mathematics
The number of reading passages seen by examinees influences the number of items administered within the PERFORMANCE Series Reading content area. Administering more items to achieve a lower standard error of measurement (comparable to that seen in the Mathematics content area) necessitates the reading of additional passages by most examinees. Examinees requiring additional items to meet the standard error of measurement threshold set by Scantron will, in some cases, need to read an entire new passage and respond to its associated group of items. This contributes to the increased variability in the number of items administered and larger mean standard error of measurement compared to the Mathematics content area. Table 4-2 indicates mean standard error of measurement and number of items administered across grade level groups in Reading for tests administered in spring 2004.

Similar summary statistics are presented in Table 4-3 for Language Arts and Table 4-4 for Science for tests completed in the spring of 2004. The nature of test for these two subject areas are the same as mathematics (i.e. no passages) hence we see comparable results in mean standards error of measurement for these subject areas.

| Grade <br> Level | SEM <br> (Mean) | SEM <br> (SD) | $\#$ <br> Items <br> (Mean) | (Stems <br> (SD) | $\mathbf{N}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 2 | 0.37 | 0.17 | 41.2 | 11.9 | 16,940 |
| 3 | 0.34 | 0.12 | 45.0 | 8.9 | 17,828 |
| 4 | 0.32 | 0.08 | 46.3 | 6.8 | 21,632 |
| 5 | 0.32 | 0.07 | 46.6 | 6.1 | 16,617 |
| 6 | 0.31 | 0.05 | 47.9 | 5.5 | 20,423 |
| 7 | 0.32 | 0.05 | 48.0 | 5.2 | 20,558 |
| 8 | 0.31 | 0.05 | 48.4 | 5.0 | 11,485 |
| 9 | 0.32 | 0.08 | 47.9 | 6.4 | 6,369 |
| 10 | 0.32 | 0.06 | 48.3 | 5.1 | 2,477 |
| 11 | 0.32 | 0.05 | 48.7 | 4.9 | 1,619 |
| 12 | 0.33 | 0.08 | 48.2 | 5.2 | 1,216 |
| Totals | $\mathbf{0 . 3 3}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 9}$ | $\mathbf{4 6 . 4}$ | $\mathbf{7 . 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 3 7 , 1 6 4}$ |

Table 4-2: SEM and Item per test count statistics. Spring 2004 - Reading

| Grade <br> Level | SEM <br> (Mean) | SEM <br> (SD) | $\#$ <br> Items <br> (Mean) | $\#$ <br> Items <br> (SD) | N |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 2 | 0.30 | 0.03 | 49.0 | 4.1 | 10,348 |
| 3 | 0.30 | 0.02 | 49.8 | 3.6 | 4,669 |
| 4 | 0.29 | 0.02 | 50.0 | 3.3 | 9,728 |
| 5 | 0.29 | 0.01 | 50.1 | 3.1 | 4,873 |
| 6 | 0.30 | 0.01 | 49.6 | 3.3 | 10,296 |
| 7 | 0.30 | 0.02 | 49.3 | 3.5 | 9,903 |
| 8 | 0.30 | 0.01 | 49.2 | 3.1 | 3,325 |
| 9 | 0.30 | 0.03 | 49.8 | 3.4 | 646 |
| 10 | 0.30 | 0.02 | 49.5 | 3.1 | 546 |
| 11 | 0.30 | 0.02 | 49.1 | 3.1 | 418 |
| 12 | 0.30 | 0.02 | 48.8 | 3.4 | 193 |
| Totals | $\mathbf{0 . 3 0}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 2}$ | $\mathbf{4 9 . 5}$ | $\mathbf{3 . 5}$ | $\mathbf{5 4 , 9 4 5}$ |

Table 4-3: SEM and Item per test count statistics. Spring 2004 - Language Arts

| Grade <br> Level | SEM <br> (Mean) | SEM <br> (SD) | $\#$ <br> Items <br> (Mean) | $\#$ <br> Items <br> (SD) | N |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 2 | 0.29 | 0.02 | 52.2 | 6.9 | 7,634 |
| 3 | 0.28 | 0.02 | 53.4 | 4.9 | 1,528 |
| 4 | 0.28 | 0.01 | 54.2 | 3.5 | 9,117 |
| 5 | 0.28 | 0.01 | 54.1 | 3.3 | 1,829 |
| 6 | 0.28 | 0.02 | 54.0 | 3.8 | 883 |
| 7 | 0.28 | 0.01 | 54.1 | 3.5 | 8,880 |
| 8 | 0.28 | 0.01 | 54.1 | 3.4 | 513 |
| 9 | 0.29 | 0.03 | 54.6 | 3.8 | 227 |
| 10 | 0.28 | 0.02 | 54.4 | 3.8 | 208 |
| 11 | 0.29 | 0.02 | 53.2 | 4.0 | 114 |
| 12 | 0.29 | 0.03 | 53.4 | 4.4 | 61 |
| Totals | $\mathbf{0 . 2 8}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 2}$ | $\mathbf{5 3 . 6}$ | $\mathbf{4 . 7}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 , 9 9 4}$ |

Table 4-4: SEM and Item per test count statistics. Spring 2004 - Science

## Validity

The Standards for Educational and Psychological Testing define validity as "the degree to which accumulated evidence and theory support specific interpretations of test scores entailed by proposed uses of a test." To put it another way, a test should not be considered valid in an absolute sense. Rather, the validity of a test should be considered within the context of the groups to be tested, and the desired interpretation of test results.

Much of Scantron's validity research has been an effort to "accumulate evidence" as the Standards for Educational and Psychological Testing indicate. The results of these efforts are categorized below.

## Content Validity

Content validity refers to the degree to which a test measures an indicated content area. Presently, the content areas within the PERFORMANCE Series are Mathematics, Reading, Language Arts, and Science. In an attempt to illustrate the content validity of the PERFORMANCE Series with regard to these content areas, Scantron examined the concepts of item validity and sampling validity,
both of which are necessary components of content validity. Item validity focuses on the degree to which test items are relevant in measuring the desired content area. Sampling validity focuses on how well items selected for the test sample or span the content area. Due to the newness of the Language Arts and Science components of the PERFORMANCE Series, no concurrent validity research on them has been completed at this time. The tasks described below regarding Item Validity and Sampling Validity are, however, in place for both Language Arts and Science.

## Item Validity

Scantron began the item development process by creating a list of skills through research of individual state standards, state assessment programs, and the National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP). In addition, those standards proposed by national organizations such as the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics (NCTM) and the National Council of Teachers of English (NCTE) were also reviewed.

Much of this research was performed during the creation and regular update of Scantron's Curriculum Designer product, which has taken place over the last ten years. The Curriculum Designer database of skills and objectives is aligned to standards and assessment documents from around the country that have been created within the last fifteen years. As a result, trends in education and assessment (from a skills and objectives perspective) were analyzed during the development of the PERFORMANCE Series skill list.

Using Curriculum Designer, similar elements (standards, skills, objectives, competencies) spanning any combination of documents contained within its database are readily identified. Therefore, a core of these most common elements, taken within and across grade levels, can be determined. The PERFORMANCE Series skill list represents this core group of skills.

Scantron content team members developed all items that appear within the PERFORMANCE Series. Each item that exists within the item bank was written to measure a skill from the PERFORMANCE Series skill list at the appropriate grade level. In order to ensure the uniformity of the construction of items within the PERFORMANCE Series item bank, Scantron developed a process for training content team members on item development. This training consisted of a hands-
on program designed to enable content team members to transfer their content area knowledge and classroom teaching experience into successful item development. In addition to their training, all content team members received the Scantron Item Development Training Manual as a reference tool.

As prospective items are developed, they are subjected to an external evaluation by a panel of content area experts. New items are reviewed for:

- Item alignment with the indicated skill at the appropriate grade level
- Item content and quality (accuracy of content, overall clarity, one unambiguous answer)

■ Item bias (to ensure that the item did not demonstrate gender, racial/ethnic, and/or socioeconomic bias)

- Gender count for passive/active voice. Reading passages are reviewed to ensure that male/female main characters are written in an equal number of instances with regard to passive/active voice.

The items are then returned to the Scantron content team to make changes based on the recommendation of the external evaluation panel. This process is repeated to ensure that corrections were made as the evaluation panel intended, and that no new errors or problems with the items were introduced during the rewrite/editing process. Items failing this external review are eliminated from further consideration for entry into the PERFORMANCE Series item bank. Items passing this external review process are deemed to be relevant to the task of measuring their respective content areas.

## Sampling Validity

In order to possess a high degree of sampling validity, an assessment must include items that span the given content area. To address this need, the PERFORMANCE Series content areas are divided into sub-areas or units that function as independent testlets during test administration. Examinees in any content area are required to be exposed to items from the many component testlets that make up that content area. This is accomplished through Scantron's item selection algorithm. As a result, no examinee's PERFORMANCE Series experience is restricted to a minute subset of a given content area.

## Inter-Testlet Correlation

To illustrate the concepts of item and sampling validity of the PERFORMANCE Series in a more quantitative manner, Scantron has examined the correlation of examinee scores between the component testlets within each content area. Most of the table entries indicate a fairly good ( $>0.65$ ) correlation coefficient. This indicates that test items within each of the component testlets in each content area are measuring their segment of the overall content area at about the same level. Also, examinees are not exposed to wide ranges of items (with regard to difficulty) from one testlet to the next within a given content area unless their ability within each testlet warrants such a variation.

In addition to making a statement about content validity, Table 4-5 through Table $4-8$ below serve to illustrate, in an indirect manner, the degree of precision in item difficulty calibration, as well as the proper functioning of Scantron's item selection algorithm. These tables summarize the inter-testlet correlations within the four content areas tested in PERFORMANCE. All tables represent examinee results during the Spring 2004 administration period. Intercorrelations partitioned by grade level are available upon request.

| Mathematics |
| :--- |
| All Grades |

$\mathbf{N = 1 3 4 , 7 4 8}$

Table 4-5: Inter-testlet correlation coefficients for Mathematics tests completed in spring 2004. This unit structure does not reflect that of the NCTM units. This analysis was done prior to the unit modifications.

| Reading All Grades $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{1 3 4 , 2 4 7}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \overline{\overline{I N}} \\ & \text { O} \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ex } \\ & \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { E. } \\ & \text { B } \\ & \text { en } \\ & \text { B } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Overall | 1.000 | 0.967 | 0.823 | 0.825 | 0.855 |
| Vocabulary | 0.967 | 1.000 | 0.748 | 0.754 | 0.780 |
| Fiction | 0.823 | 0.748 | 1.000 | 0.842 | 0.858 |
| Nonfiction | 0.825 | 0.754 | 0.842 | 1.000 | 0.855 |
| Long Passage | 0.855 | 0.780 | 0.858 | 0.855 | 1.000 |

Table 4-6: Inter-testlet correlation coefficients for Reading tests completed in spring 2004.

| Language Arts |
| :--- |
| All Grades |

$\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{5 4 , 5 6 0}$ n

Table 4-7: Inter-testlet correlation coefficients for Language Arts tests completed in spring 2004.

| Science <br> Overall $\mathrm{N}=\mathbf{3 0 , 8 0 7}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \overline{\text { In }} \\ & \dot{0} \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 80 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Science Process |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Overall | 1.000 | 0.914 | 0.933 | 0.937 |
| Living Things | 0.914 | 1.000 | 0.778 | 0.793 |
| Ecology | 0.933 | 0.778 | 1.000 | 0.815 |
| Science Process | 0.937 | 0.793 | 0.815 | 1.000 |

Table 4-8: Inter-testlet correlation coefficients for Science tests completed in spring 2004.

## Criterion - Related Validity

One type of criterion-related validity is concurrent validity. Concurrent validity indicates the degree to which performance on two separate assessments is correlated. Scantron has been engaged in concurrent validity research since the initial release of the PERFORMANCE Series. Some of the most recent results appear for the Mathematics and Reading portion of PERFORMANCE are summarized Table 4-9 and Table 4-10 below for the following standardizes assessments:

CAHSEE California High School Exit Exam
CAT6 California Achievement Test version 6
CST California Standards Test
FCAT Florida Comprehensive Assessment Test
ISAT Illinois Standards Achievement Test
ITBS Iowa Test of Basic Skills
SAT9 Stanford Achievement Test

| PERFORMANCE Series Mathematics Correlations |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Test | Grade | Date | N | Pearson | State |
| CAHSEE | 10 | Spring 2003 | 344 | 0.741 | CA |
|  | 11 | Spring 2003 | 44 | 0.553 | CA |
| CAT6 | 2 | Spring 2003 | 551 | 0.655 | CA |
|  | 3 | Spring 2003 | 578 | 0.738 | CA |
|  | 4 | Spring 2003 | 627 | 0.753 | CA |
|  | 5 | Spring 2003 | 571 | 0.780 | CA |
|  | 6 | Spring 2003 | 581 | 0.760 | CA |
|  | 7 | Spring 2003 | 563 | 0.712 | CA |
|  | 8 | Spring 2003 | 534 | 0.772 | CA |
|  | 9 | Spring 2003 | 439 | 0.741 | CA |
|  | 10 | Spring 2003 | 380 | $0.705$ | CA |
|  | 11 | Spring 2003 | 303 | 0.710 | CA |
| CST - General Math | 2 | Spring 2003 | 552 | 0.730 | CA |
|  | 3 | Spring 2003 | 557 | 0.790 | CA |
|  | 4 | Spring 2003 | 627 | $0.789$ | CA |
|  | 5 | Spring 2003 | 573 | 0.812 | CA |
|  | 6 | Spring 2003 | 581 | 0.772 | CA |
|  | 7 | Spring 2003 | 565 | 0.775 | CA |
|  | 8 | Spring 2003 | 457 | 0.818 | CA |
|  | 9 | Spring 2003 | 283 | 0.772 | CA |
| CST Algebra I | HS | Spring 2003 | 325 | 0.722 | CA |
| CST Algebra II | HS | Spring 2003 | 100 | 0.658 | CA |
| CST Geometry | HS | Spring 2003 | 199 | 0.752 | CA |
| $\text { FCAT }^{1}$ | 3 | Spring 2003 | 162 | 0.724 | FL |
|  | 4 | Spring 2003 | 188 | 0.811 | FL |
|  | 5 | Spring 2003 | 69 | 0.871 | FL |
| $\text { FCAT }^{2}$ |  | Spring 2003 |  |  | FL |
|  | 4 | Spring 2003 | 188 | 0.851 | FL |
|  | 5 | Spring 2003 | 69 | 0.818 | FL |

## PERFORMANCE Series Mathematics Correlations

| Test | Grade | Date | N | Pearson | State |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ISAT | 3 | Spring 2003 | 185 | 0.816 | IL |
|  | 3 | Spring 2003 | 261 | 0.793 | IL |
|  | 3 | Spring 2003 | 216 | 0.807 | IL |
|  | 5 | Spring 2003 | 215 | 0.766 | IL |
|  | 5 | Spring 2003 | 269 | 0.819 | IL |
|  | 5 | Spring 2003 | 217 | 0.857 | IL |
|  | 8 | Spring 2003 | 16 | 0.742 | IL |
|  | 8 | Spring 2003 | 393 | 0.856 | IL |
|  | 8 | Spring 2003 | 19 | 0.893 | IL |
|  | 8 | Spring 2003 | 481 | 0.821 | IL |
| ITBS | 2 | Spring 2002 | 136 | 0.336 | OK |
|  | 3 | Spring 2002 | 1,013 | 0.649 | OK |
|  | 4 | Spring 2003 | 1,388 | 0.837 | GA |
|  | 4 | Spring 2002 | 984 | 0.760 | OK |
|  | 5 | Spring 2002 | 954 | 0.765 | OK |
|  | 6 | Spring 2003 | 3,372 | 0.858 | GA |
|  | 6 | Spring 2002 | 726 | 0.764 | OK |
|  | 7 | Spring 2002 | 791 | 0.796 | OK |
|  | 8 | Spring 2002 | 774 | 0.848 | OK |
|  | 9 | Spring 2002 | 621 | 0.724 | OK |
|  | 10 | Spring 2002 | 416 | 0.674 | OK |
|  | 11 | Spring 2002 | 268 | 0.728 | OK |
|  | 12 | Spring 2002 | 199 | 0.727 | OK |
| SAT9 | 2 | Spring 2002 | 476 | 0.733 | SD |
|  | 3 | Spring 2002 | 981 | 0.709 | OK |
|  | 4 | Spring 2002 | 910 | 0.801 | SD |
|  | 8 | Spring 2002 | 747 | 0.814 | SD |
|  | 11 | Spring 2002 | 546 | 0.761 | SD |

Table 4-9: Mathematics concurrent-validity.

| PERFORMANCE Series Reading Correlations |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Test | Grade | Date | N | Pearson | State |
| CAHSEE | 10 | Spring 2003 | 373 | 0.830 | CA |
|  | 11 | Spring 2003 | 125 | 0.738 | CA |
| CAT6 - English Language Arts | 2 | Spring 2003 | 547 | 0.676 | CA |
|  | 3 | Spring 2003 | 576 | 0.717 | CA |
|  | 4 | Spring 2003 | 625 | 0.700 | CA |
|  |  | Spring 2003 | 568 | 0.757 | CA |
|  | 6 | Spring 2003 | 580 | 0.676 | CA |
|  | 7 | Spring 2003 | 555 | 0.576 | CA |
|  | 8 | Spring 2003 | 521 | 0.635 | CA |
|  | 9 | Spring 2003 | 353 | 0.654 | CA |
|  | 10 | Spring 2003 | 330 | 0.578 | CA |
|  | 11 | Spring 2003 | 338 | 0.569 | CA |
| CAT6 - Reading | 2 | Spring 2003 | 547 | 0.698 | CA |
|  | 3 | Spring 2003 | 576 | 0.734 | CA |
|  | 4 | Spring 2003 | 625 | 0.719 | CA |
|  | 5 | Spring 2003 | 568 | 0.771 | CA |
|  | 6 | Spring 2003 | 580 | 0.695 | CA |
|  | 7 | Spring 2003 | 555 | 0.699 | CA |
|  | 8 | Spring 2003 | 521 | 0.757 | CA |
|  | 9 | Spring 2003 | 353 | 0.698 | CA |
|  | 10 | Spring 2003 | 330 | 0.598 | CA |
|  | 11 | Spring 2003 | 338 | 0.584 | CA |
| CST - English Language Arts | 2 | Spring 2003 | 545 | 0.790 | CA |
|  |  | Spring 2003 | 574 | 0.816 | CA |
|  | 4 | Spring 2003 | 625 | 0.797 | CA |
|  | 5 | Spring 2003 | 574 | 0.802 | CA |
|  | 6 | Spring 2003 | 581 | 0.784 | CA |
|  | 7 | Spring 2003 | 556 | 0.789 | CA |
|  | 8 | Spring 2003 | 519 | 0.740 | CA |
|  | 9 | Spring 2003 | 354 | 0.729 | CA |
|  | 10 | Spring 2003 | 332 | 0.731 | CA |
|  | 11 | Spring 2003 | 343 | 0.733 | CA |
| $\mathrm{FCAT}^{1}$ | 3 | Spring 2003 | 162 | 0.800 | FL |
|  | 4 | Spring 2003 | 191 | 0.836 | FL |
|  | 5 | Spring 2003 | 68 | 0.857 | FL |
| FCAT ${ }^{2}$ | 3 | Spring 2003 | 162 | 0.793 | FL |

## PERFORMANCE Series Reading Correlations

| Test | Grade | Date | N | Pearson | State |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 4 | Spring 2003 | 191 | 0.859 | FL |
|  | 5 | Spring 2003 | 68 | 0.837 | FL |
| ISAT | 3 | Spring 2003 | 188 | 0.823 | IL |
|  | 3 | Spring 2003 | 330 | 0.838 | IL |
|  | 3 | Spring 2003 | 212 | 0.808 | IL |
|  | 5 | Spring 2003 | 220 | 0.761 | IL |
|  | 5 | Spring 2003 | 327 | 0.817 | IL |
|  | 5 | Spring 2003 | 217 | 0.768 | IL |
|  | 8 | Spring 2003 | 21 | 0.607 | IL |
| ITBS | 8 | Spring 2003 | 394 | 0.831 | IL |
|  | 8 | Spring 2003 | 19 | 0.755 | IL |
|  | 8 | Spring 2003 | 474 | 0.833 | IL |
| SAT9 | 2 | Spring 2002 | 236 | 0.465 | OK |
|  | 3 | Spring 2002 | 1,068 | 0.693 | OK |
|  | 4 | Spring 2003 | 1,399 | 0.845 | GA |
|  | 4 | Spring 2002 | 1,071 | 0.811 | OK |
|  | 5 | Spring 2002 | 1,098 | 0.790 | OK |
|  | 6 | Spring 2003 | 3,491 | 0.859 | GA |
|  | 6 | Spring 2002 | 867 | 0.826 | OK |
|  | 7 | Spring 2002 | 1,108 | 0.814 | OK |
|  | 8 | Spring 2002 | 968 | 0.798 | OK |
|  | 9 | Spring 2002 | 766 | 0.828 | OK |
|  | 10 | Spring 2002 | 513 | 0.776 | OK |
|  | 11 | Spring 2002 | 314 | 0.695 | OK |
|  | 12 | Spring 2002 | 255 | 0.708 | OK |
|  | 2 | Spring 2002 | 520 | 0.756 | SD |
|  | 3 | Spring 2002 | 1,033 | 0.818 | OK |
|  | 4 | Spring 2002 | 931 | 0.747 | SD |
|  | 8 | Spring 2002 | 841 | 0.708 | SD |
|  | 11 | Spring 2002 | 658 | 0.613 | SD |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 4-10: Reading concurrent-validity
${ }^{1}$ Norm Reference portion of the Florida Comprehensive Assessment Test.
${ }^{2}$ Criterion-referenced portion measuring the Sunshine State Standards.

## 5 Norming Procedure

## Creation and Composition of Norm Groups

In response to customer requests for a means to compare their students' results on the PERFORMANCE Series with those results of other students across the country, Scantron developed norms for fall and spring administrations of the PERFORMANCE Series. The created norms are "user" norms, where the norm groups for fall and spring were samples from the database of all examinee results during fall 2002 and spring 2003.

Norm groups were created for students in grades 2 through 8, and for high school students. Fall and spring groups were created independently, however, the possibility exists that some examinees may be members of both groups.

Criteria used for creation of these initial norm groups were gender, ethnicity, and geographic region. In the case of ethnicity and gender, target proportions were set to match national population levels. Ethnicity, gender, and geographic region were selected to provide the largest possible group from which to sample in order to create each group. Many customers provided additional demographic information, and with the planned growth of the PERFORMANCE Series customer base, it is expected that relevant additional demographic components such as Socio-Economic Status and English fluency status will be incorporated in the creation of subsequent norm groups. At this time, norms exist only within the areas of Mathematics and Reading. It is expected that norms for Science and Language Arts will be available during the 2004-2005 school year.

## Norm Sample Characteristics

## Geographical Location and Ethnicities

The geography of the sample was broken down into the following four regions: Region 1 - composed of the central states, Region 2 - composed of the western states including Alaska and Hawaii, Region 3 - composed of the northeastern states, and Region 4 - composed of the southeastern states.

| $\underline{\text { Region 1 }}$ | $\underline{\text { Region 2 }}$ | $\underline{\text { Region 3 }}$ | $\underline{\text { Region 4 }}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Arizona | Alaska | Connecticut | Alabama |
| Arkansas | California | Delaware | Florida |
| Colorado | Hawaii | District of Columbia | Georgia |
| Kansas | Idaho | Illinois | Kentucky |
| Louisiana | Iowa | Indiana | Mississippi |
| Missouri | Minnesota | Maine | North Carolina |
| New Mexico | Montana | Maryland | South Carolina |
| Oklahoma | Nebraska | Massachusetts |  |
| Tennessee | Nevada | Michigan |  |
| Texas | North Dakota | New Hampshire |  |
| Utah | Oregon | New Jersey |  |
|  | South Dakota | New York |  |
|  | Washington | Ohio |  |
|  | Wisconsin | Pennsylvania |  |
|  | Wyoming | Rhode Island |  |
|  |  | Vermont |  |
|  |  | Virginia |  |

The five ethnic groups that were sampled were:

- African American
- American Indian or Alaskan Native
- Asian or Pacific Islander
- Caucasian
- Hispanic


## Targeted Samples

In developing the norm sample, the following criteria and targeted sample proportions were determined. Table 5-1 summarizes the targeted proportions for each region, gender, and ethnicity groups in the sample. This criteria was applied at all grade levels. Additional information is detailed in Appendix F.

| Criteria | Goal |
| ---: | ---: |
| Region 1 | $20.9 \%$ |
| Region 2 | $23.5 \%$ |
| Region 3 | $38.7 \%$ |
| Region 4 | $16.9 \%$ |
| Male | $49.0 \%$ |
| Female | $51.0 \%$ |
| African American | $11.8 \%$ |
| American Indian or Alaskan Native | $0.9 \%$ |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | $3.6 \%$ |
| Caucasian | $71.9 \%$ |
| Hispanic | $11.8 \%$ |

Table 5-1: Targeted sample proportions for norm data.

## Norm Summary

These two sections provide a quick summary of results of the norm sample. Table 5-2 and Table 5-3 presented below were created to assist teachers in developing an understanding of the meaning of a Scaled Score. Although PERFORMANCE Series does not derive a grade equivalent for the norm sample, a range of Scaled Scores associated to grade levels is derived. The following tables list the interquartile range from the distribution of Scaled Score by grade level.

| Norm | Grade | Percentile <br> $\mathbf{5 5}^{\text {th }}$ |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fall 02 |  | 1937 | 2027 | $\mathbf{7 5}^{\text {th }}$ |
| Fall 02 | 3 | 2100 | 2202 | 2293 |
| Fall 02 | 4 | 2228 | 2326 | 2418 |
| Fall 02 | 5 | 2319 | 2421 | 2508 |
| Fall 02 | 6 | 2401 | 2503 | 2598 |
| Fall 02 | 7 | 2458 | 2582 | 2698 |
| Fall 02 | 8 | 2510 | 2649 | 2779 |
| Fall 02 | HS | 2572 | 2755 | 2897 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Spring 03 | 2 | 2059 | 2171 | 2264 |
| Spring 03 | 3 | 2195 | 2306 | 2399 |
| Spring 03 | 4 | 2320 | 2423 | 2518 |
| Spring 03 | 5 | 2395 | 2508 | 2615 |
| Spring 03 | 6 | 2474 | 2608 | 2734 |
| Spring 03 | 7 | 2524 | 2666 | 2802 |
| Spring 03 | 8 | 2562 | 2719 | 2860 |
| Spring 03 | $9-12$ | 2587 | 2772 | 2926 |

Table 5-2: Interquartile Scaled Score ranges for Mathematics norm sample.

| Norm | Grade | Percentile <br> $\mathbf{5 0}^{\text {th }}$ |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fall 02 |  | 1906 | 2040 | $\mathbf{7 5}^{\text {th }}$ |
| Fall 02 | 3 | 2048 | 2224 | 2397 |
| Fall 02 | 4 | 2169 | 2370 | 2568 |
| Fall 02 | 5 | 2315 | 2523 | 2709 |
| Fall 02 | 6 | 2440 | 2657 | 2818 |
| Fall 02 | 7 | 2525 | 2723 | 2881 |
| Fall 02 | 8 | 2584 | 2774 | 2931 |
| Fall 02 | HS | 2663 | 2856 | 2996 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Spring 03 | 2 | 1917 | 2141 | 2338 |
| Spring 03 | 3 | 2118 | 2329 | 2533 |
| Spring 03 | 4 | 2294 | 2526 | 2719 |
| Spring 03 | 5 | 2412 | 2636 | 2803 |
| Spring 03 | 6 | 2540 | 2747 | 2923 |
| Spring 03 | 7 | 2630 | 2823 | 3013 |
| Spring 03 | 8 | 2677 | 2881 | 3067 |
| Spring 03 | $9-12$ | 2760 | 2972 | 3165 |

Table 5-3: Interquartile Scaled Score ranges for Reading norm sample.

## Observed Gain in Norm Sample

The following tables summarize the observed gain from the fall 2002 and spring 2003 norm samples. In order to observe gains in the PERFORMANCE Series norm samples, we matched scores from the same percentile for each testing period (not necessarily the same students). For example, the scores at the 50th percentile in the fall were compared to scores in the 50th percentile in the spring. In an effort to avoid outliers only the interquartile scores were used (scores between the $25^{\text {th }}$ and $75^{\text {th }}$ percentile). The fall 2002 interquartile Scaled Score range is reported for each grade level. For the scores in this interquartile range, the fall to spring gain range is also listed. For example, second grade students had Scaled Score ranges from 1937 to 2128. These same second graders gained between 122 and 145 Scaled Score units on their subsequent test in the spring.

| Grade <br> Level | Mathematics |  | Reading |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Fall Interquartile Scaled Score Range | Observed Gain Fall to Spring | Fall Interquartile Scaled Score Range | Observed Gain Fall to Spring |
| 2 | [1937-2128] | 122-145 | [1906-2183] | 11-155 |
| 3 | [2100-2293] | 95-109 | [2048-2397] | 70-136 |
| 4 | [2228-2418] | 92-100 | [2169-2568] | 124-163 |
| 5 | [2319-2508] | 76-107 | [2315-2709] | 94-115 |
| 6 | [2401-2598] | 73-136 | [2440-2818] | 84-105 |
| 7 | [2458-2698] | 66-104 | [2525-2881] | 100-132 |
| 8 | [2510-2779] | 52-81 | [2584-2931] | 93-136 |
| 9-12 | [2572-2897] | 15-29 | [2663-2996] | 94-169 |

Table 5-4: Observed gains in Mathematics and Reading for 2002-2003 norm sample.

## 6 Test Structure

## Scantron's Approach to Computer Adaptive Testing

The purpose of any computer adaptive test is to estimate a measure of an examinee's ability level. An exact measure of student ability can never be achieved. However, a true estimate of examinee ability can be approached within an acceptable level of error. Scantron's approach to Computer Adaptive Testing will be broken into three separate parts. These are:
§ Test Starting Procedures
§ Test Continuation from Item to Item
$\S$ Test Stopping Criteria
Each will be discussed in a section below.

## Test Starting Procedures

To begin a computer adaptive test, an estimate of the examinee's ability level is needed. In theory, any guess would be acceptable, since the CAT test will eventually select appropriate items and 'zero-in' on the true ability level. In practice, it is best to 'zero-in' using the fewest possible number of items. In addition, beginning the examinee with questions aimed at a much higher ability can cause frustration, and beginning the examinee with questions for a lower ability can lead to the loss of interest in the test. The closer we begin to the true ability level, the higher the efficiency of the CAT. A frequently used method is to assume that the initial ability level for the examinee is near the average ability level of all examinees at that grade level.

The PERFORMANCE Series test has some additional features that take effect at the start of a test. If a class of sixth graders all started the test at the same time, the test would assume an initial ability level of an average sixth grader for all of them, and they would all see the same question! This presents an opportunity for cheating. To avoid this, at the beginning of the test, Scantron randomly assigns a fixed number of items 'near' the average proficiency level of a sixth grader.

There is a small chance that any two students at the same grade level would see the same first item, and an even smaller chance for them to see the same first three items. To build the examinee's confidence in the test, the first random items are adjusted to be lower in difficulty. Subsequent items are then matched with the students estimated ability. So, a class of sixth graders will begin the test with a few random items that rank somewhere near a fifth grade level and gradually increase to their true ability level.

## Test Continuation

Continuing the test is a simple process, but can be complicated to implement. The process, also known as the Item Selection Algorithm, is as follows:

Step 1. Use the present ability estimate to select next appropriate item.
Step 2. Administer the item.
Step 3. Update the ability estimate.
Step 4. If stopping criteria is met, STOP, else go to Step 1.
Selecting the next appropriate item involves selecting the item that will maximize the information function and therefore reducing the error of measurement for the ability estimate. Using this method translates to selecting the item that will give the examinee a fifty percent chance of answering the item correctly. Once the examinee answers the item, the ability estimate is updated using the method of maximum likelihood. This process continues until some stopping criteria are achieved.

The PERFORMANCE Series test has some additional features when continuing a test. Since this is a standards-based test, the item selection algorithm favors those items that are in a designated selection of state standards. For example, if there are two items to choose from that present the most information, one that is present in the examinee's state standards and the other that is not, the algorithm will select the item represented in the standards. The PERFORMANCE item selection algorithm also has a memory. If an examinee has seen an item in a previous administration of the test, the algorithm excludes that item from the selection process.

## Test Stopping Criteria

There are several stopping criteria used in a CAT. They are based on a maximum number of items administered, length of time, standard error of measurement, or some combination of the three. For the PERFORMANCE Series, Scantron chose stopping criteria based on a combination of the maximum number of items administered and standard error of measurement. The targeted standard error of measurement for tests in all content areas is less than or equal to 0.30 .

## Order of Units

Each content area in PERFORMANCE Series has a specific order in which the units are presented. The units are presented in the following order:

## Math

Number \& Operations
Algebra
Geometry
Measurement
Data Analysis \& Probability

Language Arts
Parts of Speech
Sentence Structure
Punctuation
Capitalization

## Reading

Vocabulary
Long Passage
Fiction
Nonfiction

## Science

Living Things
Science Process
Ecology

This particular order for presenting the units within each content area was selected so that the richest unit (the unit that best covered the entire ability continuum) was presented first, in order to increase the quality of the students ability estimate at the beginning of the test.

## Testing Features

There are several features present in the PERFORMANCE Series, some of which are newly added features. The following features are some that are currently available for the product.

## Standards Favoring

One of the most important features in the PERFORMANCE Series is the ability for the test to adjust to the student's specific state standards. Based on the student's particular State Standards Document and the Curriculum Alignment Guide for that document, the item selection algorithm in PERFORMANCE will disfavor all those skills and associated items within the item pools that are not aligned to the student's standards. This ensures that students are being tested on their state standards.

## Item Selection Memory

Another important feature in PERFORMANCE is the memory of the item selection algorithm. The selection algorithm has a memory of all the items that have been presented to a student in past administrations, and will not present these items in subsequent tests. This memory feature helps ensure the validity of the PERFORMANCE Series.

## Grade Level Restriction

The selection algorithm currently restricts items based on the PERFORMANCE Series grade level. This limit is set to three grade levels. For example, a student enrolled as a second grader will not be presented with items having a PERFORMACNE Series grade level larger than grade 5. WHY WAS THIS DONE.

## 7 Inferences and Score Definitions

When dealing with a Computer Adaptive Test, classical test scores such as number correct or proportion correct are meaningless since students see different numbers of items at different spectrums of the difficulty scale. As a result Scantron selected and implemented a variety of measures in the PERFORMANCE Series reports to help make meaning of student performance. All scores presented in the PERFORMANCE Series are summarized below.

## Ability Estimate and Standard Error of Measurement

The fundamental scores calculated in the PERFORMANCE Series are the ability estimate and the Standard Error of Measurement (SEM) of the estimate. Both values are on the logit (log odds unit) scale. This logit scale is an equal interval scale in which differences at any spectrum of the scale have the same meaning. Consequently, difficulty parameters of the items are also placed on the same scale, providing useful diagnostics as the Suggested Learning Objectives (See Reports and Appendix H for more details). During the PERFORMANCE Series, responses and difficulty parameters for items presented on the test provide sufficient information to estimate the student ability along the same logit scale.

The Standard Error of Measurement (SEM) is the extent to which the student ability estimate varies from the true ability. The SEM can be used to construct confidence intervals around the ability estimate. The SEM is also one of the criteria used in the Item Selection Algorithm (see Chapter 6 Testing Structure) for PERFORMANCE Series. The SEM also reveals information about the tests Reliability (See Chapter 4 Reliability and Validity).

## Scaled Score

The Scaled Score is a simple linear transformation of the student ability estimate. Since negative ability estimates are possible values, a transformation is applied to make all reported scores positive in value. This removes any negative judgments that a negative value might suggest. The multiplicative factor of the

PERFORMANCE Series Scaled Score in all four subject areas is 200 with a center at 2500. All four subject areas have a Scaled Score range of 1300 to 3700 Scaled units. The Standard Error of Measurement is itself transformed to the same scale when displayed in the PERFORMANCE Series Reports.

## Item Pool Score

The underlying metric in the PERFORMANCE Series is the student's ability estimate. A problem with reporting the ability estimate itself or some scaled representation of the estimate is that it has little meaning to teachers. One such transformation that attempts to make a meaningful or understandable score is Item Pool Scoring (Thissen, 2002) or Number-Correct true score (Folk \& Smith, 2002). An Item Pool Score is computed by taking the student's ability estimate $\hat{\theta}$ derived from an item response model, computing the probabilities of correctly answering each item $j$ on the test, and adding the probabilities $P_{j}$ for all the items $m$ on the test.

$$
\sum_{j=1}^{m} P_{j}(\hat{\theta})
$$

The result is the expected score or expected number of items correct if the student was to see every item available on the test. This expected number of items correct could also be expressed as a proportion of items within that pool that the student is expected to answer correctly. Expressing the ability estimate as a proportion correct is less confusing and a score (items correct or proportion) that the majority of teachers are familiar with.

We can apply the Item Pool Score to any collection of reference items that are of interest. In the PERFORMANCE Series, we partition the items that are aligned to the student's standards by grade level and unit, creating individual reference item pools that are of interest to report on. The Item Pool Score is the proportion of items that a student at a given ability level is expected to answer correctly if given all the items that are aligned to that student's grade level and unit item pool

## Standards Item Pool Score

Another measure presented in the PERFORMANCE Series reports is the Standard Item Pool Score (SIP Score). This measure is an Item Pool Score using the reference item pools defined by the Standards. For example, all the PERFORMANCE Series items that are aligned to the 3rd grade mathematics standards for California create the Grade 3 Item Pool for the California Standards. The SIP Score reflects the proportion of items for a reference item pool that a student is expected to answer correctly given the realized Scaled Score. The SIP Score is a function of both the realized Scaled Score and the reference item pool. As a result when the SIP Score is displayed in the reports, so are the two pieces (Scaled Score and reference item pool)

The level of inference for the SIP Score is both at the overall subject level and at the individual unit level. The only variable that varies in this measure is the referenced item pool, i.e. Grade 3 Item Pool for the California Standards, Grade 3 Item Pool for the California Standards in Algebra, Grade 3 Item Pool for the California Standards in Measurement, etc. When calculating the SIP scores at the unit level, the overall subject Scaled Score is used. Since the item pools are unidimensional, we can use the same Scaled Score when calculating the unit SIP Score. The overall subject Scaled Score is the best estimate of the student's subject area ability and hence provides the most accurate inference at the unit level.

## National Percentile Rank

The National Percentile Rank (NPR) Report compares student Scaled Scores to a normative sample for Mathematics and Reading tests for fall 2002 and spring 2003. An NPR is the percentage of students that would score below the Scaled Score for the given student. NPRs are only available for students that tested within August 1 and November 30 (fall norm) and February 15 and May 15 (spring norm). The NPR score is presents in an NPR Report as well as in the student profile (if the student tested within the norm date ranges previously listed). We currently only provide NPR Scores for Mathematics and Reading. Normative samples for Science and Language Arts are included for future development.

## Aggregate Reporting

One of the many advantages for PERFORMANCE Series users is the ability to aggregate and disaggregate student scores in real time. The measure of interest when examining aggregate data is the Mean Scaled Score. This score represents the Scaled Score for an 'average' student in the aggregate group. To assist customers when making inference at the aggregate level, the Standard Error of the Mean is prominently displayed whenever the Mean Scaled Scores are present (hovering over a Mean Scaled Score will display the Standard Deviation of the Sample as well). For certain summary reports, a SIP Score is displayed for an aggregate score along with the reference item pool being used.

## Gains Reporting

The Gains Report is one that is of great interest to all PERFORMANCE Series users. The Gain is calculated as the difference between Scaled Scores at two separate administrations (whether at the aggregate Mean Scaled Score level or individual student level). For each gain reported, a standard error for the gain is also calculated and displayed. Scantron indicates those gains that are not significantly different from zero at the $67 \%$ confidence level (plus or minus one standard error of the gain).

## 8 Reports

The PERFORMANCE Series has a variety of reports available. Different reports are available depending upon the level of the person accessing them. The following list details a brief description and suggests applications for each report.

## Location Report by District

The location report provides Location Controllers and Administrators the ability to immediately see the average Scaled Score and SIP Score by grade level in each subject area for the entire district. This report can be used to determine how the district is performing in relation to the state standards and other accountability measures. In addition, this report can help to determine which subject areas need attention in your district. This same report can be viewed by each subject area individually to show unit detail.

## Location Report by School

The location report provides Location Controllers and Administrators the ability to immediately see how each of the schools in the district are performing in each subject area. The report gives the average Scaled Score and SIP Score by grade level in each subject area, which helps Administrators to target the schools that are in need of more help and/or which subjects need attention. This same report can be viewed by each subject area individually to show unit detail.

## Staff Report

The Staff Report provides Location Controllers and Administrators the ability to focus in on specific staff members to see the average Scaled Score and SIP Score by grade level in each subject area. This report can guide administrators in determining which staff members may need more staff development and create opportunities to discuss overall instructional strategies to meet state standards. This same report can be viewed by each subject area individually to show unit detail.

## Group Report

The Group Report provides Location Controllers and Administrators the ability to see how certain groups are performing. This report gives the average Scaled Score and SIP Score by grade level in each subject area by group. The Group Report can also help districts and schools to meet mandated Title I reporting requirements as well as compare two different types of reading programs. Location Controllers have the ability to create any group they would like included (e.g. Title I, Special Education, pilot programs). This same report can be viewed by each subject area individually to show unit detail.

## Grade Level Report

The Grade Level Report provides Location Controllers and Administrators the ability to see the average Scaled Score and SIP Score by grade level in each subject area for a district or school. This report can be used to determine which grades are meeting standards and also creates an opportunity to discuss overall instructional strategies by grade level. In addition, this report can show trends in grade levels where instructional success may start to decline. This same report can be viewed by each subject area individually to show unit detail.

## Course Report

The Course Report provides Location Controllers and Administrators the ability to see how specific courses are performing. The Course Report gives the average Scaled Score and SIP Score by grade level in each subject area in each course. This report can be used to determine which courses are meeting standards and also creates an opportunity to discuss overall instructional strategies by course. This same report can be viewed by each subject area individually to show unit detail.

## Class Report

The Class Report provides teachers the ability to see the average Scaled Score and SIP Score by grade level in each subject area for each of their classes. This report can help teachers with accountability among their various classes with one easy report. In addition, it can help teachers determine which classes are meeting standards and help set instructional goals. This same report can be viewed by each subject area individually to show unit detail.

## Student Report

The Student Report provides Location Controller, Administrators, and Teachers the ability to see the performance of every student in each subject within their location. This report can help to identify specific students who need remediation or those who need more challenges. In addition, teachers can use this report to view the class as a whole and create learning groups to further instruction. This same report can be viewed by each subject area individually to show unit detail.

## Student Reading Profile

The Student Reading Profile allows Location Controllers, Administrators, and Teachers the ability to obtain detailed reports on individual students. This report breaks down student scores by units, reading rate, and skill level. Teachers can use this report to immediately determine specific areas of strengths and weaknesses, which can help guide instruction. In addition, the Test History provides a summary for each completed test. Comparisons can be calculated historically to show growth.

## Student Math Profile

The Student Math Profile allows Location Controllers, Administrators, and Teachers the ability to obtain detailed reports on individual students. This report breaks down student scores by units. Teachers can use this report to immediately determine specific areas of strengths and weaknesses, which can help guide instruction. In addition, the Test History provides a summary for each completed test. Comparisons can be calculated historically to show growth.

## Gains Reports

The Gains Reports provide Location Controllers, Administrators, and Teachers the ability to view the gains that were made in a specified testing period. The Gains Reports can be broken down by District, School, Staff, Grade Level, Course, Class, and Student. This report helps districts, schools, and teachers to measure gains on a consistent scale, thereby informing instruction and guiding progress towards accountability standards. The difference of the Scaled Scores as well as the Standard Error of Measurement for that difference are displayed for further analysis.

## Suggested Learning Objectives Report

The Suggested Learning Objectives Report for the PERFORMANCE Series identifies skills that are the next steps in the learner's academic growth as well as those skills that have been successfully completed. The suggested learning objectives and completed skills are based upon the student's score for each unit. With the Suggested Learning Objectives report, teachers will be able to see what their students have learned and what they need to learn next. This new feature will allow teachers to individualize instruction and remain accountable to their standards (See Appendix H for details on SLO report).

## Testing Status Report

The Testing Status Report provides Location Controllers, Administrators, and Teachers the ability to see a checklist of students who have been tested in each subject area for the year. The same type of information is available in a "Tests Completed This Week" report and an "Unfinished and Active Tests" report. These reports are an easy tracking tool to determine which students have completed testing and which students still need finish.

## Score Distribution Report

The Score Distribution Report allows the user to view the statistical information behind each of the score averages. A bar graph demonstrates the number of students scoring within each range. This report is available in conjunction with any report that contains the bar icon in the section labeled "averages."

## Learning Styles Report

The Learning Styles Report identifies the student's learning preference, thereby allowing teachers to direct instruction according to each student's preferred learning style. In addition, the report provides teaching and studying tips related to the preferred learning style. The Learning Styles information can also be found in the Student Reports and will appear in the Untested Report as well.

## Class Profile Report

The Class Profile report allows the user to prioritize which learning objectives need to be covered for an entire class. The learning objectives in the Class Profile are prioritized based upon the number of students having completed the objective. In addition, the user is able to view a detailed checklist of students who have completed or not completed specific objectives.

## National Percentile Rank Report

The National Percentile Rank (NPR) Report compares student Scaled Scores to a normative sample for Mathematics and Reading tests for fall 2002 and spring 2003. An NPR is the percentage of students that would score below the Scaled Score for the given student. NPRs are only available for students that tested within August 1 and November 30 (fall norm) and February 15 and May 15 (spring norm). The NPR score is also present in the student profile if the student tested within the norm date ranges previously listed.

## 9 Frequently Asked Questions

## Q: What is the PERFORMANCE Series?

A: The PERFORMANCE Series is an online standards-based adaptive measurement. Scantron Corporation has developed the PERFORMANCE Series to be a placement and gains assessment system that works with national, state, and district standards. The PERFORMANCE Series uses a computer adaptive testing engine that relies upon Item Response Theory (IRT) calibration. The computer adaptive testing engine ensures that all content units are covered, and uses the IRT-based item bank of questions and difficulty indices to provide reliability and accuracy.

## Q: Is the PERFORMANCE Series a criterion-referenced test or a normreferenced test?

A: The PERFORMANCE Series is a criterion-referenced test. The main difference between a criterion-referenced test and a norm-referenced test is not the test itself, but the interpretation of the results. In a criterion-referenced test students are assessed on their performance in relation to a set of criteria and in a norm-referenced test students are assessed on their performance within the norm group. The PERFORMANCE Series is designed to measure individual performance; therefore, it is a criterion-referenced test.

## Q: Where did the learning objectives come from?

A: Scantron Corporation has been able to leverage the extensive research done with Curriculum Designer to identify critical learning objectives taught throughout the country. Curriculum Designer contains a massive relational database of alignments for hundreds of standards documents, including state and national standards documents, and state and national high-stakes assessments. By analyzing the commonality and correlation of learning objectives present in these documents, essential learning objectives and content at each grade level were identified and collated. Consequently, the assessment of learning objectives tested by The PERFORMANCE Series has a high degree of correlation to state and national standards.

Utilizing a large team of teachers and educational consultants, Scantron carefully investigated each skill area to determine if the learning objective was a critical objective and grade-level appropriate. For more information, please refer to the Technical Manual.

## Q: What subjects are available?

A: The PERFORMANCE Series currently includes reading (grades 2-12), math (grades 2-9 national and grades 2-12 in some states), language arts (grades 28), science (grades 2-8), and Learning Styles (grades 4-12).

## Q: Does the PERFORMANCE Series align to specific state or district standards?

A: Yes, a Curriculum Alignment Guide is used to align state or district standards to learning objectives assessed in the PERFORMANCE Series. This process is done by adjusting the grade level of the learning objectives in the PERFORMANCE Series to match the grade levels of the specific standards. Once a student completes a test the reports will reflect the adjusted grade levels. Although the test will NOT change, the reports will display the grade levels that the Curriculum Alignment Guide produces. The Curriculum Alignment Guide is only available for mathematics, language arts, and science.

## Q: Why is the Curriculum Alignment Guide not available for reading?

A: We do not provide a Curriculum Alignment Guide for Reading PERFORMANCE due to the nature of a reading assessment. In general, the skills that measure reading comprehension remain consistent from grades two through twelve. What changes is the readability (difficulty) of the passages. For example, a student must identify the main idea of a story or analyze characters in a story whether he or she is in second grade or tenth. Scantron's content team researched a variety of standards and information on reading assessment in order to develop the skill list. This allows Reading PERFORMANCE to remain standards-based, while still assessing reading ability.

## Q: What units are covered?

A: Reading PERFORMANCE contains the following 4 units: Vocabulary, Fiction, Nonfiction, and Long Passage. Math PERFORMANCE contains the following 5 units: Number \& Operations, Algebra, Geometry, Measurement, and Data Analysis \& Probability. Language Arts PERFORMANCE contains the following 4 units: Capitalization, Parts of Speech, Punctuation, and Sentence Structure. Science PERFORMANCE contains the following 3 units: Living Things, Ecology, and Science Processes. The Learning Styles assessment covers Visual, Auditory, and Emotive/Kinesthetic.

## Q: Are the PERFORMANCE Series tests timed?

A: No, the students should be allowed as much time as needed to take the test.

## Q: What happens if the test is stopped?

A: If a test is stopped before a student has finished, the test will resume at exactly the same spot where the student left off. (Exception: The student must resume testing within two weeks.)

## Q: How often can the PERFORMANCE Series be administered?

A: Scantron Corporation recommends the test be given no more than two to three times a year, with at least a 12 -week window between tests, to provide the lowest standard error of measurement and ensure reliability and validity. The PERFORMANCE Series can be used as pre-and post-tests at the beginning of the school year and once during the middle of the year to monitor student growth.

## Q: Do all students see the same test?

A: No, since the PERFORMANCE Series is computer adaptive, each test is unique for every student. Even if two students happen to have the same test question, the answers are scrambled, which increases test security.

## Q: What accommodations would be considered for special education students to remain compliant with federal guidelines?

A: Examples of possible accommodations: someone could read the stories and questions to the student, the student could be given extra time to take the test, or the teacher may opt to use Title I or Special Education testing programs.

## Q: Does the PERFORMANCE Series fulfill Title I requirements?

A: Yes, the PERFORMANCE Series can be used as a multiple measure of assessment and can show annual yearly progress by measuring gains on a consistent scale. The user is also able to create groups, such as Free/Reduced Lunch, Before School/After School Programs, etc., to measure gains by specified groups. In addition, within the reports, the user is able to select students according to specified demographics, such as ethnicity, gender, etc.

## Q: Is customer support available?

A: Yes, customer support is available from 6:00am-4:30pm PST at 1-800-4453141. Customer support is also available by email at support@scantron.com.

## Q: How do I login to take the test?

A: Go to www.edperformance.com and click on the subject you wish to test. You will be asked to provide a site ID. Enter the site ID that was given to you. Next you will be asked to enter a student ID. Enter the student ID that was assigned. You will see a question asking if the correct name is entered. If the name is correct, click yes and read the directions for the test. After reading the directions, click on "Begin Test" to start taking the test.

## Q: What if I lose my site ID number?

A: If you lose your site ID number, contact your district or school representative, or call customer support at 800-445-3141.

## Q: How long does the test take?

A: The test takes an average of one hour to complete per subject area. However, if a student's ability level is significantly different than their assigned grade level, the test may take longer to adjust for this difference. Scantron Corporation recommends reserving two one-hour class periods to allow for set-up time and testing time.

## Q: How many test items does each student receive?

A: Since the test is computer adaptive, each student will receive a unique test and the number of items may vary. There are not a set number of questions. The average number of questions in a testing session is about 50 .

## Q: How do I spoil a test?

A: To spoil a test, first make sure you are at the location where the student is entered. Click on "Testing", and then click on "Unfinished and Active Tests." Once this screen appears, locate the student and click on "Spoil." Follow the directions for spoiling the test. However, once a test has been completed it cannot be spoiled.

## Q: Can teachers see which questions the students answered correctly or incorrectly?

A: We do not provide a list of how each student answered every question, but we do provide a Suggested Learning Objectives Report. This report includes a list of successfully attained objectives as well as a list of objectives that the learner needs to work on next. The reason for this is that the test is computer adaptive and each student follows a different path. The questions the students see along the path are not as important as the path they took to obtain their final score.

## Q: When are reports available?

A: Reports are immediately available online once a student completes a test.

## Q: Are there different levels of reports available?

A: Yes, reports are available at the student, course, class, school, district, subdistrict, county, and state levels.

## Q: What types of reports are available?

A: Depending on the user's level of access, the following reports are available: Course Reports, Staff Reports, Grade Level Reports, Student Reports, Group Reports, Testing Status Reports, Class Reports, District/School Reports, Gains/History Reports, Distribution Reports, Suggested Learning Objectives, and Class Profile Reports. Within each of these reports, the user is able to sort results according to specified demographics.

## Q: How was the readability of the reading passages measured?

A: All passages and questions were analyzed for reading level utilizing a number of powerful computer-based reading algorithms. Careful attention was paid to both reading level and contextual appropriateness of each question. The reading-level algorithms used were:

Vocabulary Assessor
Dale-Chall
Flesch-Kincaid Grade Level
Flesch Reading Ease
Powers-Sumner-Kearl
Items that did not successfully pass this level of review were returned to the writing team for editing and resubmission. Once the content team approved the passages and questions, they were submitted to a team of independent editors for review. The Editor Team consisted of professional educators (credentialed teachers and university professors) from around the United States and Canada.

## Q: What does the Reading Rate mean?

A: This number is based on a silent reading rate. The rate is calculated by counting the number of words in the passages the student read and dividing that number by the time it took the student to read those passages. Certain test taking techniques may alter the accuracy of this rate. This score will only be accurate if the student reads the story before answering questions. If a student reads a passage in less than 5 seconds the reading rate will be invalidated and a "not measured" will appear.

## Q: Are problem solving skills tested in Math PERFORMANCE?

A: The test has questions that assess both problem solving skills and computation skills.

Q: Can the students use scratch paper for Math PERFORMANCE?
A: The students can and should have a pencil and scratch paper available to them for their use.

## Q: Can the students use calculators?

A: The questions in the math test are designed so that a calculator is not necessary. Scantron recommends that the district follow the same procedures for calculator use on other tests given in the district.

## Q: Can the students use formulas for Math PERFORMANCE?

A: A formula or table of formulas is given in the question only if the learning objective is not intended to test knowledge of the formula. We do not recommend that a hard copy of formulas be given to the students.

## Q: Why do the units listed in the Math reports differ between students?

A: Although the majority of students see questions in all five math units, there are a few rare instances when this is not the case. One such case is that some units may not be appropriate for the student's individual math level. Another case is when a unit is not aligned to the Curriculum Alignment Guide for certain grade levels. The last and rarest case is when a student tests several times over a short period of time, causing the selection algorithm to run out of appropriate items for the student's math level.

## Q: Is training on the PERFORMANCE Series available?

A: Yes, there are two days of mandatory training. One day of pre-test training (Site Set-Up) and one day of post-test training (Data Interpretation). Webbased training is also available.

## Q: When I make reservations to test, do I have to check four 15-minute slots to reserve for 1 hour?

A: No. To reserve one hour, you only have to click one box indicating the starting time.

## Q: Will students be stopped at the end of the 1-hour reservation?

A: No. Although reservations are for 1 hour, students may continue testing beyond this time as long as they need. We say 1 hour because this is the average time a class will need.

Q: What if the students don't start in the first $\mathbf{1 5}$ minutes of the reservation?
A: You run the risk of not being able to test if the system is full of testers. If students start (enter their student ID and then confirm their name) sometime within the first 15 minutes of the reservation, they will be assured a testing spot.

## Q: If I enter student IDs ahead of time (for young students) will I lose my reservation?

A: As long as "Yes" is clicked on the student name confirmation page within the first 15 minutes of the reservation, you will not lose your reservation. This is the point where your test is considered started and you are "safely in."

## Q: Do I need a reservation to continue a stopped test?

A: No. Tests that are stopped may be continued at any time and do not need a reservation.

## Q: What if I want to test outside normal school hours?

A: No reservation is needed for tests starting outside of the 7:30 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. time range.

## Q: Will Science PERFORMANCE assess evolution?

A: Evolution is included in Science PERFORMANCE, but is strictly limited to science with no discussion of religious theory. The topic is part of the National Science Education Standards (published by the National Research Council) and is accepted by the National Center for Science Education, the American Scientific Affiliation (ASA), the National Science Teachers Association, and the American Association for the Advancement of Science (publishers of Benchmarks for Science Literacy). Also, evolution is a key scientific concept that is necessary for the understanding of many other topics in life science and ecology.

## Q: Will health issues be assessed by Science PERFORMANCE?

A: Topics that are primarily covered in Health classes, such as the male and female reproductive systems, pregnancy and birth, and drug and alcohol education will not be covered in Science PERFORMANCE. Health classes and substance abuse programs such as D.A.R.E. are completed in various grades in schools throughout the country, as well as independently outside of school. Therefore, such skills are not reliable grade level determinants.

## Q: Why is spelling not covered in Language Arts PERFORMANCE?

A: Due to the amount of skills covered in Language Arts, we had to choose the most common units for use in the product. We felt that spelling could become its own product at some point.

Q: Why is composition not covered in Language Arts PERFORMANCE?
A: The multiple-choice format of the PERFORMANCE Series is not conducive to a composition test.

## Appendices

## A. - Reading PERFORMANCE Learning Objectives

## Vocabulary

| Skill Name | Skill Description |
| :---: | :---: |
| Vocabulary in Context | identify the meaning of a second grade vocabulary word presented in context. |
| Vocabulary in Isolation | identify the meaning of a second grade vocabulary word presented in isolation. |
| Vocabulary in Context | identify the meaning of a third grade vocabulary word presented in context. |
| Vocabulary in Isolation | identify the meaning of a third grade vocabulary word presented in isolation. |
| Vocabulary in Context | identify the meaning of a fourth grade vocabulary word presented in context. |
| Vocabulary in Isolation | identify the meaning of a fourth grade vocabulary word presented in isolation. |
| Vocabulary in Context | identify the meaning of a fifth grade vocabulary word presented in context. |
| Vocabulary in Isolation | identify the meaning of a fifth grade vocabulary word presented in isolation. |
| Vocabulary in Context | identify the meaning of a sixth grade vocabulary word presented in context. |
| Vocabulary in Isolation | identify the meaning of a sixth grade vocabulary word presented in isolation. |
| Vocabulary in Context | identify the meaning of a seventh grade vocabulary word presented in context. |
| Vocabulary in Isolation | identify the meaning of a seventh grade vocabulary word presented in isolation. |
| Vocabulary in Context | identify the meaning of an eighth grade vocabulary word presented in context. |
| Vocabulary in Isolation | identify the meaning of an eighth grade vocabulary word presented in isolation. |
| Vocabulary in Context | identify the meaning of a ninth grade vocabulary word presented in context. |


| Skill Name | Skill Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| Vocabulary in Isolation | identify the meaning of a ninth grade vocabulary word <br> presented in isolation. |
| Vocabulary in Context | identify the meaning of a tenth grade vocabulary word <br> presented in context. |
| Vocabulary in Isolation | identify the meaning of a tenth grade vocabulary word <br> presented in isolation. |
| Analogy | identify the correct eleventh grade vocabulary word to <br> complete the given analogy and/or the correct eleventh grade <br> vocabulary word to complete a sentence. |
| Sentence Completion | identify the correct eleventh grade vocabulary word to <br> complete the sentence. |
| Analogy | identify the correct twelfth grade vocabulary word to <br> complete the given analogy. |
| Sentence Completion | identify the correct twelfth grade vocabulary word to <br> complete the sentence. |

## Fiction

| $\underline{\text { Skill Name }}$ | $\underline{\text { Skill Description }}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Audience: Identify | identify the intended audience in a second grade fictional <br> passage. |
| Cause/Effect | identify cause and effect in a second grade fictional passage. |
| Cause/Effect: Implied | identify the implied cause and effect in a second grade <br> fictional passage. |
| Character Analysis | analyze characters in a short second grade fictional passage. |
| Character Trait: Identify | identify character traits in a second grade fictional passage. |
| Detail | identify story detail within a short second grade fictional <br> passage. |
| Draw Conclusion | draw conclusions from a short second grade fictional passage. |
| Fact/Opinion | differentiate between fact and opinion in a second grade <br> fictional passage. |
| Irrelevant Information: <br> Identify | identify irrelevant information in a second grade fictional <br> passage. |
| Main Character: Identify | identify the main character in a second grade fictional <br> passage. |
| Main Idea | identify the main idea of a short second grade fictional <br> passage. |
| Passage Elements: Compare | compare passage elements in a second grade fictional <br> passage. |


| Skill Name | Skill Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| Point of View: Influence | evaluate how the author's point of view influences a second <br> grade fictional passage. |
| Predict Outcome | predict outcomes in a second grade fictional passage. |
| Problem/Solution | identify the problem and solution in a second grade fictional <br> passage. |
| Purpose: Evaluate | evaluate the author's purpose in a second grade fictional <br> passage. |
| Purpose: Identify | identify the purpose of a second grade fictional passage. |
| Setting: Identify | identify the setting of a second grade fictional passage. |
| Audience: Identify | identify the intended audience in a third grade fictional <br> passage. |
| Cause/Effect | identify cause and effect in a third grade fictional passage. <br> passage. |
| Cause/Effect: Implied | analyze characters in a short third grade fictional passage. |
| Character Analysis | identify character traits in a third grade fictional passage. |
| Character Trait: Identify | identify story detail in a short third grade fictional passage. |
| Detail | draw conclusions from a short third grade fictional passage. |
| Draw Conclusion | differentiate between fact and opinion in a third grade <br> fictional passage. |
| Fact/Opinion | identify irrelevant information in a third grade fictional <br> passage. |
| irrelevant Information: |  |
| Identify | identify the main character in a third grade fictional passage. |
| Main Character: Identify | identify the main idea of a short third grade fictional passage. |
| Main Idea | compare passage elements in a third grade fictional passage. |
| Passage Elements: Compare | evaluate how the author's point of view influences a third <br> grade fictional passage. <br> predict outcomes in a third grade fictional passage. <br> Point of View: Influence <br> Predict Outcomeidentify the problem and solution in a third grade fictional <br> passage. |
| Problem/Solution | evaluate the author's purpose in a third grade fictional <br> passage. <br> identify the purpose of a third grade fictional passage. <br> Purpose: Evaluate <br> identify the setting of a third grade fictional passage. <br> passage. |
| Setting: Identify | identify cause and effect in a fourth grade fictional passage. |
| Audience: Identify | Cause/Effect |

## PERFORMANCE Series ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Technical Manual

| Skill Name | Skill Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| Cause/Effect: Implied | identify the implied cause and effect in a fourth grade <br> fictional passage. |
| Character Analysis | analyze characters in a short fourth grade fictional passage. |
| Character Trait: Identify | identify character traits in a fourth grade fictional passage. |
| Detail | identify story detail in a short fourth grade fictional passage. |
| Draw Conclusion | draw conclusions from a short fourth grade fictional passage. |
| Fact/Opinion | differentiate between fact and opinion in a fourth grade <br> fictional passage. |
| Irrelevant Information: <br> Identify | identify irrelevant information in a fourth grade fictional <br> passage. |
| Main Character: Identify | identify the main character in a fourth grade fictional passage. |
| Main Idea | identify the main idea of a short fourth grade fictional <br> passage. |
| Passage Elements: Compare | compare passage elements in a fourth grade fictional passage. |
| Plot: Climax | identify the climax of a story in a fourth grade fictional <br> passage. |
| Point of View: Influence | evaluate how the author's point of view influences a fourth <br> grade fictional passage. |
| Predict Outcome | predict outcomes in a fourth grade fictional passage. |
| Problem/Solution | identify the problem and solution in a fourth grade fictional <br> passage. |
| Culture: Recognize | evaluate the author's purpose in a fourth grade fictional <br> passage. |
| Purpose: Evaluate | identify the purpose of a fourth grade fictional passage. <br> passage. |
| Character Analysis | identify the setting of a fourth grade fictional passage. |
| furpose: Identify | identifify |
| passage. |  |


| Skill Name | Skill Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| Detail | identify story detail from a short fifth fictional passage. |
| Draw Conclusion | draw conclusions from a short fifth grade fictional passage. |
| Extend Meaning | extend meaning beyond a fifth grade fictional passage. |
| Fact/Opinion | differentiate between fact and opinion in a fifth grade <br> fictional passage. |
| Irrelevant Information | identify irrelevant information in a fifth grade fictional <br> passage. |
| Main Idea | identify the main idea of a short fifth grade fictional passage. |
| Point of View: Influence | evaluate the influence of the author's point of view on a fifth <br> grade fictional passage. |
| Predict Outcomes | predict outcomes in a fifth grade fictional passage. |
| Audience: Identify | identify the intended audience of a sixth grade fictional <br> passage. |
| Author Purpose: Identify | identify the author's purpose in a sixth grade fictional <br> passage. |
| Cause/Effect | understand the relationship between cause and effect in a <br> sixth grade fictional passage. |
| Cause/Effect: Implied | identify the implied cause and effect in a sixth grade fictional <br> passage. |
| Predict Outcomes | analyze characters in a short sixth grade fictional passage. |
| Audience: Identify | identify main and supporting characters in a sixth grade <br> fictional passage. |
| Character Analysis | identify the intended audience of a seventh grade fictional <br> passage. |
| Pdentify | identify the climax of a sixth grade fictional passage. |
| Climax: Identify | recognize cultural representations in a sixth grade fictional <br> passage. |
| Culture: Recognize | identify story detail in a short sixth grade fictional passage. <br> Irrele <br> draw conclusions from a short sixth grade fictional passage. |
| Draw Conclusion | extend meaning beyond a sixth grade fictional passage. <br> Extend Meaning <br> Fact/Opinion <br> fictional passage. |
| identify irrelevant information in a sixth grade fictional |  |
| passage. |  |

## PERFORMANCE Series ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Technical Manual

| Skill Name | Skill Description |
| :---: | :---: |
| Author Purpose: Identify | identify the author's purpose in a seventh grade fictional passage. |
| Cause/Effect | understand the relationship between cause and effect in a seventh grade fictional passage. |
| Cause/Effect: Implied | identify the implied cause and effect in a seventh grade fiction passage. |
| Character Analysis | analyze characters in a short seventh grade fictional passage. |
| Characters: Identify | identify main and supporting characters in a seventh grade fictional passage. |
| Climax: Identify | identify the climax of a fictional passage at the seventh grade instructional level. |
| Culture: Recognize | recognize cultural representations in a seventh grade fictional passage. |
| Detail | identify story detail in a short seventh grade fictional passage. |
| Draw Conclusion | draw conclusions from a short seventh grade fictional passage. |
| Extend Meaning | extend meaning beyond a seventh grade fictional passage. |
| Fact/Opinion | differentiate between fact and opinion in a seventh grade fictional passage. |
| Irrelevant Information | identify irrelevant information in a seventh grade fictional passage. |
| Main Idea | identify the main idea of a short seventh grade fictional passage. |
| Point of View: Influence | evaluate the influence of the author's point of view on a seventh grade fictional passage. |
| Predict Outcomes | predict outcomes in a seventh grade fictional passage. |
| Audience: Identify | identify the intended audience of an eighth grade fictional passage. |
| Author Purpose: Identify | identify the author's purpose in an eighth grade fictional passage. |
| Cause/Effect | understand the relationship between cause and effect in an eighth grade fictional passage. |
| Cause/Effect: Implied | identify the implied cause and effect in an eighth grade fictional passage. |
| Character Analysis | analyze characters in a short eighth grade fictional passage. |
| Characters: Identify | identify main and supporting characters in an eighth grade fictional passage. |
| Climax: Identify | identify the climax of an eighth grade fictional passage. |


| Skill Name | Skill Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| Culture: Recognize | recognize cultural representations in an eighth grade fictional <br> passage. |
| Detail | identify story detail in a short eighth grade fictional passage. |
| Draw Conclusion | draw conclusions from a short eighth grade fictional passage. |
| Extend Meaning | extend meaning beyond an eighth grade fictional passage. |
| Fact/Opinion | differentiate between fact and opinion in an eighth grade <br> fictional passage. |
| Irrelevant Information | identify irrelevant information in an eighth grade fictional <br> passage. <br> identify the main idea of a short eighth grade fictional <br> passage. |
| Main Idea | evaluate the influence of the author's point of view on an <br> eighth grade fictional passage. <br> predict outcomes in an eighth grade fictional passage. <br> Point of View: Influence <br> Predict Outcomesidentify the author's point of view in a ninth grade fictional <br> passage. |
| Author: Point of View | answer basic comprehension questions about a ninth grade <br> fictional passage. |
| Basic Comprehension | understand the relationship between cause and effect in a <br> ninth grade fictional passage. |
| Cause/Effect | analyze characters in a short ninth grade fictional passage. |
| Character Analysis | identify character feelings in a ninth grade fictional passage. |
| Character: Feelings | identify character traits in a ninth grade fictional passage. |
| Character: Trait | identify descriptive language in a ninth grade fictional <br> passage. |
| Descriptive Language | draw conclusions from a short ninth grade fictional passage. |
| Draw Conclusion | identify information excluded from a ninth grade fictional <br> passage. |
| Excluded Information | extend meaning beyond a ninth grade fictional passage. <br> Extend Meaninginterpret figurative language in a ninth grade fictional <br> passage. |
| Figurative Language | identify irrelevant information in a ninth grade fictional <br> passage. |
| Irrelevant Information |  |
| gitentify therary Device: Identify main idea of a short ninth grade fictional passage. |  |
| Main Idea | identify the literary device being used by the author in a ninth |
| Plot | Predict Outcome |

## PERFORMANCE Series ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Technical Manual

| Skill Name | Skill Description |
| :---: | :---: |
| Source | identify the possible source of a ninth grade fictional passage. |
| Theme | identify the theme of a ninth grade fictional passage. |
| Vocabulary: Understand | use context to understand vocabulary in a ninth grade fictional passage. |
| Author: Point of View | identify the author's point of view in a tenth grade fictional passage. |
| Basic Comprehension | answer basic comprehension questions about a tenth grade fictional passage. |
| Cause/Effect | understand the relationship between cause and effect in a tenth grade fictional passage. |
| Character Analysis | analyze characters in a short tenth grade fictional passage. |
| Character: Feelings | identify character feelings in a tenth grade fictional passage. |
| Character: Trait | identify character traits in a tenth grade fictional passage. |
| Descriptive Language | identify descriptive language in a tenth grade fictional passage. |
| Draw Conclusion | draw conclusions from a short tenth grade fictional passage. |
| Excluded Information | identify information excluded from a tenth grade fictional passage. |
| Extend Meaning | extend meaning beyond a tenth grade fictional passage. |
| Figurative Language | interpret figurative language in a tenth grade fictional passage. |
| Irrelevant Information | identify irrelevant information in a tenth grade fictional passage. |
| Literary Device: Identify | identify the literary device being used by the author in a tenth grade fictional passage. |
| Main Idea | identify the main idea of a short tenth grade fictional passage. |
| Plot | identify elements of plot in a tenth grade fictional passage. |
| Predict Outcome | predict the outcome of a short tenth grade fictional passage. |
| Source | identify the possible source of a tenth grade fictional passage. |
| Theme | identify the theme of a tenth grade fictional passage. |
| Vocabulary: Understand | use context to understand vocabulary in a tenth grade fictional passage. |
| Author Purpose: Identify | identify the author's purpose in an eleventh grade fictional story. |
| Basic Comprehension | answer basic comprehension questions about an eleventh grade fictional story. |
| Cause/Effect: Understand | understand the relationship between cause and effect in an eleventh grade fictional story. |


| Skill Name | Skill Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| Character: Feelings | identify character feelings in an eleventh grade fictional <br> story. |
| Draw Conclusion: Implicit | draw conclusions from implicit information within an <br> eleventh grade fictional passage. |
| Intended Audience | identify the intended audience of an eleventh grade fictional <br> story. |
| Irrelevant: Identify | identify irrelevant information in an eleventh grade fictional <br> story. |
| Literary Device: Identify | identify the literary device being used by the author in an <br> eleventh grade fictional passage. |
| Literary Device: Interpret | interpret literary devices found in an eleventh grade fictional <br> story. |
| Plot: Climax Identify | distinguish plot climax in an eleventh grade fictional passage. |
| Purpose: Identify | identify elements of plot in an eleventh grade fictional story. |
| Source: Identify | identify the purpose of an eleventh grade fictional story. |
| Supporting Detail: Identify | identify a possible source of an eleventh grade fictional story. |
| identify supporting details in an eleventh grade fictional |  |
| story. |  |

## PERFORMANCE Series ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Technical Manual

| Skill Name | $\underline{\text { Skill Description }}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Plot: Identify | identify elements of plot in a twelfth grade fictional story. |
| Purpose: Identify | identify the purpose of a twelfth grade fictional story. |
| Source: Identify | identify a possible source of a twelfth grade fictional story. |
| Supporting Detail: Identify | identify supporting details in a twelfth grade fictional story. |
| Theme | infer the theme of a short twelfth grade fictional passage. |
| Vocabulary: Understand | use context to understand vocabulary in a twelfth grade <br> fictional story. |

## Nonfiction

| Skill Name | Skill Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| Author: Purpose | evaluate author purpose within a second grade nonfictional <br> passage. |
| Cause/Effect: Understand | understand the relationship between cause and effect in a <br> second grade nonfictional passage. |
| Detail | identify story detail within a second grade nonfictional <br> passage. |
| Events: Influence | determine how events influence future actions in a second <br> grade nonfictional passage. |
| Fact/Opinion | distinguish between fact and opinion within a second grade <br> nonfictional passage. |
| Intended Audience | identify the intended audience of a second grade nonfictional <br> passage. |
| Irrelevant Information | identify a sentence that contains irrelevant information in a <br> second grade nonfictional passage. |
| Purpose: Identify | identify the purpose of a second grade nonfictional passage. |
| Sequence | identify sequence within a second grade nonfictional passage. <br> Title <br> passage. |
| Author: Purpose | evaluate author purpose within a third grade nonfictional <br> passage. |
| Cause/Effect: Understand | understand the relationship between cause and effect in a <br> third grade nonfictional passage. |
| Detail | identify story detail from a third grade nonfictional passage. |
| Events: Influence | determine how events influence future actions in a third grade <br> nonfictional passage. |
| Fact/Opinion | distinguish between fact and opinion in a third grade <br> nonfictional passage. |


| Skill Name | Skill Description |
| :---: | :---: |
| Intended Audience | identify the intended audience of a third grade nonfictional passage. |
| Irrelevant Information | identify a sentence that contains irrelevant information in a third grade nonfictional passage. |
| Purpose: Identify | identify the purpose of a third grade nonfictional passage. |
| Sequence | identify sequence within a third grade nonfictional passage. |
| Title | identify an appropriate title for a third grade nonfictional passage. |
| Author: Purpose | evaluate author purpose within a fourth grade nonfictional passage. |
| Cause/Effect: Understand | understand the relationship between cause and effect in a fourth grade nonfictional passage. |
| Detail | identify story detail in a fourth grade nonfictional passage. |
| Events: Influence | determine how events influence future actions in a fourth grade nonfictional passage. |
| Fact/Opinion | distinguish between fact and opinion in a fourth grade nonfictional passage. |
| Intended Audience | identify the intended audience of a fourth grade nonfictional passage. |
| Irrelevant Information | identify a sentence that contains irrelevant information in a fourth grade nonfictional passage. |
| Purpose: Identify | identify the purpose of a fourth grade nonfictional passage. |
| Sequence | identify sequence within a fourth grade nonfictional passage. |
| Title | identify an appropriate title for a fourth grade nonfictional passage. |
| Author: Purpose | identify author purpose within a fifth grade nonfictional passage. |
| Cause/Effect: Understand | understand the relationship between cause and effect in a fifth grade nonfictional passage. |
| Classify: <br> Objects/Events/Animal | classify objects, animals, and/or events in a fifth grade nonfictional passage. |
| Detail | identify story detail from a fifth grade nonfictional passage. |
| Fact/Opinion | distinguish between fact and opinion in a fifth grade nonfictional passage. |
| Generalization | make generalizations regarding information in a fifth grade nonfictional passage. |
| Intended Audience | identify the intended audience of a fifth grade nonfictional passage. |

## PERFORMANCE Series ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Technical Manual

| Skill Name | Skill Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| Irrelevant Information | identify irrelevant information in a fifth grade nonfictional <br> passage. |
| Organization: Identify | identify the organizational pattern in a fifth grade nonfictional <br> passage. |
| Purpose: Identify | identify the purpose of a fifth grade nonfictional passage. |
| Sequence | identify sequence within a fifth grade nonfictional passage. |
| Supporting Sentence | identify a supporting sentence in a fifth grade nonfictional <br> passage. |
| Title | identify an appropriate title for a fifth grade nonfictional <br> passage. |
| Vocabulary: Context | understand vocabulary presented in context in a fifth grade <br> nonfictional passage. |
| Author: Purpose | identify author purpose within a sixth grade nonfictional <br> passage. |
| Cause/Effect: Understand | understand the relationship between cause and effect in a <br> sixth grade nonfictional passage. |
| Classify: <br> Objects/Events/Animals | lassify objects, animals, and/or events in a sixth grade <br> nonfictional passage. |
| Detail | identify story detail in a sixth grade nonfictional passage. |
| Fact/Opinion | distinguish between fact and opinion in a sixth grade <br> nonfictional passage. |
| Guthor: Purpose | make generalizations regarding information in a sixth grade <br> nonfictional passage. |
| Teneralization | identify author purpose within a seventh grade nonfictional <br> passage. |
| Indentify the intended audience of a sixth grade nonfictional |  |
| passage. |  |


| Skill Name | Skill Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| Cause/Effect: Understand | understand the relationship between cause and effect in a <br> seventh grade nonfiction passage. |
| Classify: <br> Objects/Events/Animals | classify objects, animals, and/or events in a seventh grade <br> nonfictional passage. |
| Detail | identify story detail in a seventh grade nonfictional passage. |
| Fact/Opinion | distinguish between fact and opinion in a seventh grade <br> nonfictional passage. |
| Generalization | make generalizations regarding information in a seventh <br> grade nonfictional passage. |
| Intended Audience | identify the intended audience of a seventh grade nonfiction <br> passage. |
| Irrelevant Information | identify irrelevant information in a seventh grade nonfictional <br> passage. |
| Organization: Identify | identify the organizational pattern in a seventh grade <br> nonfictional passage. |
| Purpose: Identify | identify the purpose of a seventh grade nonfictional passage. <br> identify sequence within a seventh grade nonfictional <br> passage. |
| Supporting Sentence | identify a supporting sentence in a seventh grade nonfiction <br> passage. |
| Title | identify an appropriate title for a seventh grade nonfictional <br> passage. |
| Vocabulary: Context | understand vocabulary presented in context in a seventh <br> grade nonfictional passage. |
| Author: Purpose | identify author purpose within an eighth grade nonfictional <br> passage. |
| Cause/Effect: Understand | understand the relationship between cause and effect in an <br> eighth grade nonfictional passage. |
| Classify: <br> Objects/Events/Animal <br> nonfictional passage. |  |
| Detail and/or events in an eighth grade |  |
| Fact/Opinion | identify story detail in an eighth grade nonfictional passage. <br> nonfictional passage. |
| Generalization | make generalizations regarding information in an eighth <br> grade nonfictional passage. |
| Intended Audience | identify the intended audience of an eighth grade nonfictional <br> passage. |
| Idrelevant Information <br> passage. irrelevant information in an eighth grade nonfictional |  |

## PERFORMANCE Series ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Technical Manual

| Skill Name | Skill Description |
| :---: | :---: |
| Organization: Identify | identify the organizational pattern in an eighth grade nonfictional passage. |
| Purpose: Identify | identify the purpose of an eighth grade nonfictional passage. |
| Sequence | identify sequence within an eighth grade nonfictional passage. |
| Supporting Sentence | identify a supporting sentence in an eighth grade nonfictional passage. |
| Title | identify an appropriate title for an eighth grade nonfictional passage. |
| Vocabulary: Context | understand vocabulary presented in context in an eighth grade nonfictional passage. |
| Author Purpose | determine the author's purpose in a ninth grade nonfictional passage. |
| Author Viewpoint | determine how author viewpoint affects a ninth grade nonfictional passage. |
| Basic Comprehension | answer basic comprehension questions about a ninth grade nonfictional passage. |
| Cause/Effect: Understand | understand the relationship between cause and effect in a ninth grade nonfictional passage. |
| Detail | identify story detail in a ninth grade nonfictional passage. |
| Detail/Fact: Supporting | identify supporting details and/or facts in a ninth grade nonfictional passage. |
| Excluded Information | identify information excluded from a ninth grade nonfictional passage. |
| Extend Information | extend information beyond a ninth grade nonfictional passage. |
| Fact/Opinion | distinguish between fact and opinion in a ninth grade nonfictional passage. |
| Figurative Language | interpret the meaning of figurative language within a ninth grade nonfictional passage. |
| Generalization | make generalizations regarding information in a ninth grade nonfictional passage. |
| Inference | make inferences from a ninth grade nonfictional passage. |
| Intended Audience | identify the intended audience of a ninth grade nonfictional passage. |
| Irrelevant Information | identify irrelevant information from a ninth grade nonfictional passage. |
| Main Idea | identify the main idea in a ninth grade nonfictional passage. |


| Skill Name | Skill Description |
| :---: | :---: |
| Organization: Type | determine the type of organization in a ninth grade nonfictional passage. |
| Prior Knowledge | use prior knowledge to understand a ninth grade nonfictional passage. |
| Restate: Ideas | restate ideas presented in a ninth grade nonfictional passage. |
| Source: Identify | identify the source of a ninth grade nonfictional passage. |
| Vocabulary: Context | understand vocabulary presented in context in a ninth grade nonfictional passage. |
| Author Purpose | determine the author's purpose in a tenth grade nonfictional passage. |
| Author Viewpoint | determine how author viewpoint affects a tenth grade nonfictional passage. |
| Basic Comprehension | answer basic comprehension questions about a tenth grade nonfictional passage. |
| Cause/Effect: Understand | understand the relationship between cause and effect in a tenth grade nonfictional passage. |
| Detail | identify story detail in a tenth grade nonfictional passage. |
| Detail/Fact: Supporting | identify supporting details and/or facts in a tenth grade nonfictional passage. |
| Excluded Information | identify information excluded from a tenth grade nonfictional passage. |
| Extend Information | extend information beyond a tenth grade nonfictional passage. |
| Fact/Opinion | distinguish between fact and opinion in a tenth grade nonfictional passage. |
| Figurative Language | interpret the meaning of figurative language in a tenth grade nonfictional passage. |
| Generalization | make generalizations regarding information in a tenth grade nonfictional passage. |
| Inference | make inferences from a tenth grade nonfictional passage. |
| Intended Audience | identify the intended audience of a tenth grade nonfictional passage. |
| Irrelevant Information | identify irrelevant information from a tenth grade nonfictional passage. |
| Main Idea | identify the main idea in a tenth grade nonfictional passage. |
| Organization: Type | determine the type of organization in a tenth grade nonfictional passage. |
| Prior Knowledge | use prior knowledge to understand a tenth grade nonfictional passage. |

## PERFORMANCE Series ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Technical Manual

| Skill Name | Skill Description |
| :---: | :---: |
| Restate: Ideas | restate ideas presented in a tenth grade nonfictional passage. |
| Source: Identify | identify the source of a tenth grade nonfictional passage. |
| Vocabulary: Context | understand vocabulary presented in context in a tenth grade nonfictional passage. |
| Allusion | interpret allusion in an eleventh grade nonfictional passage. |
| Author Purpose | determine the author's purpose in an eleventh grade nonfictional passage. |
| Author Viewpoint | determine how author viewpoint affects an eleventh grade nonfictional passage. |
| Basic Comprehension | answer basic comprehension questions about an eleventh grade nonfictional passage. |
| Cause/Effect: Understand | understand the relationship between cause and effect in an eleventh grade nonfictional passage. |
| Compare: Passage Elements | make comparisons between passage elements within an eleventh grade nonfictional passage. |
| Detail/Fact: Supporting | identify supporting details and/or facts in an eleventh grade nonfictional passage. |
| Excluded Information | identify information excluded from an eleventh grade nonfictional passage. |
| Extend Information | extend information beyond an eleventh grade nonfictional passage. |
| Generalization | make generalizations regarding information in an eleventh grade nonfictional passage. |
| Intended Audience | identify the intended audience of an eleventh grade nonfictional passage. |
| Irrelevant Information | identify irrelevant information from an eleventh grade nonfictional passage. |
| Main Idea | identify the main idea in an eleventh grade nonfictional passage. |
| Organization: Type | determine whether an eleventh grade nonfictional passage is written in sequential or chronological order. |
| Prior Knowledge | use prior knowledge to understand an eleventh grade nonfictional passage. |
| Restate: Ideas | restate ideas presented in an eleventh grade nonfictional passage. |
| Source: Identify | identify the source of an eleventh grade nonfictional passage. |
| Vocabulary: Context | understand vocabulary presented in context in an eleventh grade nonfictional passage. |


| Skill Name | Skill Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| Argument: Analyze | analyze an argument made in a twelfth grade nonfictional <br> passage. |
| Cause/Effect | identify cause and effect (both literal and inferred) from a <br> twelfth grade nonfictional passage. |
| Compare Main Ideas | compare the main ideas of the two twelfth grade nonfictional <br> passages. |
| Context | use context to construct meaning from a twelfth grade <br> nonfictional passage. |
| Contradiction | identify an element in a twelfth grade nonfictional passage <br> that contradicts another twelfth grade nonfictional passage. |
| Figurative Language: Infer | infer meaning from figurative language in a twelfth grade <br> nonfictional passage. |
| Implicit Elements | compare and contrast implicit elements in a twelfth grade <br> nonfictional passage. |
| Infer: Trait | infer a character trait from a twelfth grade nonfictional <br> passage. |
| Purpose | compare and contrast the interpreted purposes of two twelfth <br> grade nonfictional passages. |
| Reasoning: Analyze | analyze the reasoning presented in a twelfth grade <br> nonfictional passage. |
| Relationship of Passages | identify how one twelfth grade nonfictional passage relates to <br> another. |
| Relationship: Details | identify relationships between details in a twelfth grade <br> nonfictional passage. |
| Relationship: Elements | identify relationships between elements in a twelfth grade <br> nonfictional passage. |
| Tone | determine the tone of a twelfth grade nonfictional passage. |

## Long Passage

| $\underline{\text { Skill Name }}$ | $\underline{\text { Skill Description }}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Basic Comprehension | answer basic comprehension questions from a second grade <br> long passage. |
| Cause and Effect | understand the relationship between cause and effect in a <br> second grade long passage. |
| Character: Evaluate | evaluate a character's response in a second grade long <br> passage. |
| Character: Feelings and <br> Emotions | infer character feelings and emotions from a second grade <br> long passage. |

## PERFORMANCE Series ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Technical Manual

| Skill Name | Skill Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| Classification | classify objects and events in a second grade long passage. |
| Compare and Contrast | identify similar characteristics of different items within a <br> second grade long passage. |
| Details: Identify | identify details from a second grade long passage. |
| Directions | comprehend the components of instructions, directions, or <br> tasks presented within a second grade long passage. |
| Draw Conclusion | draw conclusions from a second grade long passage. |
| Fact and Opinion | distinguish between fact and opinion in a second grade long <br> passage. <br> infer meaning from figurative language within a second grade <br> long passage. |
| Figurative Language | make inferences from a second grade long passage. |
| Inferences | identify the main idea of a second grade long passage. |
| Main Idea | interpret the moral lesson of a second grade long passage. <br> Moral <br> identify the point of view from which a second grade long <br> passage was written. |
| Point of View | predict what will come next in a second grade long passage. |
| Predicting Outcomes | use vocabulary to understand what is read in a second grade <br> long passage. |
| Reading Strategies | identify the sequence of events in a second grade long <br> passage. |
| Sequence | identify story setting, characters, problem/solution, and <br> events in a second grade long passage. |
| Story Elements | summarize material while reading a second grade long <br> passage. |
| Summary | identify the intended audience for a third grade long passage. |
| answer basic comprehension questions about a third grade <br> long passage. |  |
| Audience | understand the relationship between cause and effect in a <br> third grade long passage. <br> Basic Comprehension <br> eause and Effect <br> Character: Evaluate a character's response in a third grade long passage. <br> Character: Feelings and <br> Emotions |
| Character: Motives | passage. |


| Skill Name | Skill Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| Excluded Information | identify the information excluded from a third grade long <br> passage. |
| Fact and Opinion | distinguish between fact and opinion within a third grade <br> long passage. |
| Figurative Language | infer meaning from figurative language in a third grade long |
| passage. |  |.

## PERFORMANCE Series ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Technical Manual

| Skill Name | Skill Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| Sequence | identify the sequence of events in a fourth grade long <br> passage. |
| Setting | identify story setting in a fourth grade long passage. |
| Title | select the best title for a fourth grade long passage. |
| Audience | identify the intended audience for a fifth grade long passage. |
| Basic Comprehension | answer basic comprehension questions about a fifth grade <br> long passage. |
| Cause and Effect | understand the relationship between cause and effect within a <br> fifth grade long passage. |
| Character: Feelings and <br> Emotions | infer character feelings and emotions from a fifth grade long <br> passage. |
| Character: Motives | evaluate a character's motives in a fifth grade long passage. |
| Details: Identify | identify details from a fifth grade long passage. |
| Directions | comprehend the components of instructions, directions, or <br> tasks presented within a fifth grade long passage. |
| Draw Conclusion | draw conclusions from a fifth grade long passage. |
| Extend Meaning | extend the meaning of a fifth grade long passage. |
| Fact and Opinion | distinguish between fact and opinion in a fifth grade long <br> passage. |
| Figurative Language | infer meaning from figurative language in a fifth grade long |
| passage. |  |


| Skill Name | Skill Description |
| :---: | :---: |
| Compare and Contrast | identify similar characteristics of different items within a sixth grade long passage. |
| Details: Identify | identify details from a sixth grade long passage. |
| Directions | comprehend the components of instructions, directions, or tasks presented within a sixth grade long passage. |
| Draw Conclusion | draw conclusions from a sixth grade long passage. |
| Extend Meaning | extend the meaning of a sixth grade long passage. |
| Fact and Opinion | distinguish between fact and opinion in a sixth grade long passage. |
| Figurative Language | infer meaning from figurative language in a sixth grade long passage. |
| Inferences | make inferences from a sixth grade long passage. |
| Main Idea | identify the main idea of a sixth grade long passage. |
| Predicting Outcomes | predict what will come next in a sixth grade long passage. |
| Purpose | identify the purpose of a sixth grade long passage. |
| Reading Strategies | use vocabulary to understand what is read in a sixth grade long passage. |
| Sequence | identify the sequence of events in a sixth grade long passage. |
| Setting | identify story setting from a sixth grade long passage. |
| Summary | summarize material while reading a sixth grade long passage. |
| Basic Comprehension | answer basic comprehension questions about a seventh grade long passage. |
| Cause and Effect | understand the relationship between cause and effect in a seventh grade long passage. |
| Character: Motives | evaluate a character's motives in a seventh grade long passage. |
| Character: Traits | identify character traits in a seventh grade long passage. |
| Compare and Contrast | identify similar characteristics of different items within a seventh grade long passage. |
| Details: Identify | identify details from a seventh grade long passage. |
| Directions | comprehend the components of instructions, directions, or tasks presented within a seventh grade long passage. |
| Draw Conclusion | draw conclusions from a seventh grade long passage. |
| Extend Meaning | extend the meaning of a seventh grade long passage. |
| Figurative Language | infer meaning from figurative language within a seventh grade long passage. |
| Inferences | make inferences from a seventh grade long passage. |
| Main Idea | identify the main idea of a seventh grade long passage. |

## PERFORMANCE Series ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Technical Manual

| Skill Name | Skill Description |
| :---: | :---: |
| Moral | interpret the moral lesson of a seventh grade long passage. |
| Point of View | identify the point of view from which a seventh grade long passage. |
| Predicting Outcomes | predict what will come next in a seventh grade long passage. |
| Reading Strategies | use vocabulary to understand what is read in a seventh grade long passage. |
| Resolution | identify the problem and solution within a seventh grade long passage. |
| Sequence | identify the sequence of events in a seventh grade long passage. |
| Summary | summarize material while reading a seventh grade long passage. |
| Title | select the best title for a seventh grade long passage. |
| Basic Comprehension | answer basic comprehension questions about an eighth grade long passage. |
| Cause and Effect | understand the relationship between cause and effect within an eighth grade long passage. |
| Character: Evaluate | evaluate a character's response in an eighth grade long passage. |
| Character: Traits | identify character traits in an eighth grade long passage. |
| Classification | use prior knowledge to classify objects and events within an eighth grade long passage. |
| Detail : Identify | identify details from an eighth grade long passage. |
| Draw Conclusion | draw conclusions from an eighth grade long passage. |
| Extend Meaning | extend the meaning of an eighth grade long passage. |
| Fact and Opinion | distinguish between fact and opinion in an eighth grade long passage. |
| Figurative Language | infer meaning from figurative language within an eighth grade long passage. |
| Foreshadowing | identify foreshadowing within the context of an eighth grade long passage. |
| Inferences | make inferences from an eighth grade long passage. |
| Irony | identify the presence of irony in an eighth grade long passage. |
| Main Idea | identify the main idea of an eighth grade long passage. |
| Moral | interpret the moral lesson of an eighth grade long passage. |
| Predicting Outcomes | predict what will come next in an eighth grade long passage. |


| Skill Name | Skill Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| Resolution | identify the problem and solution within an eighth grade long <br> passage. |
| Story Elements | identify story setting, characters, problem/solution, and/or <br> events in an eighth grade long passage. |
| Title | select the best title for an eighth grade long passage. |
| Tone | identify the tone of an eighth grade long passage. |
| Assumption | recognize an assumption stated in a ninth grade long passage. |
| Basic Comprehension | answer basic comprehension questions about a ninth grade <br> long passage. <br> infer character motive in a ninth grade long passage. |
| Character: Motive | determine character description in a ninth grade long passage. |
| Character: Trait/Determine | critically examine a ninth grade long passage. |
| Critical Thinking | identify details from a ninth grade long passage. |
| Detail | draw conclusions from a ninth grade long passage. |
| Draw Conclusion | determine which information has not been included in a ninth <br> grade long passage. |
| Excluded information | extend information beyond a ninth grade long passage. |
| Extended Information | distinguish between fact and opinion within a ninth grade <br> long passage. |
| Fact/Opinion | interpret the meaning of figurative language within a ninth |
| grade long passage. |  |

## PERFORMANCE Series ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Technical Manual

| Skill Name | Skill Description |
| :---: | :---: |
| Construct Meaning | construct meaning from a tenth grade long passage. |
| Critical Thinking | critically examine a tenth grade long passage. |
| Details: Identify | identify details from a tenth grade long passage. |
| Directions | comprehend the components of instructions, directions, or tasks presented within a tenth grade long passage. |
| Draw Conclusion | draw conclusions from a tenth grade long passage. |
| Excluded Information | determine which information has not been included in a tenth grade long passage. |
| Extended Information | extend information beyond a tenth grade long passage. |
| Figurative Language | interpret the meaning of figurative language within a tenth grade long passage. |
| Inference | make inferences from a tenth grade long passage. |
| Main Idea | identify the main idea of a tenth grade long passage. |
| Moral | interpret the moral lesson of a tenth grade long passage. |
| Plot | recognize plot climax in a tenth grade long passage. |
| Predict Outcome | predict what will come next in a tenth grade long passage. |
| Sequence | identify the sequence of events in a tenth grade long passage. |
| Source | determine the source of a tenth grade long passage. |
| Summary | summarize material while reading a tenth grade long passage. |
| Cause/Effect | differentiate between cause and effect within an eleventh grade persuasive passage. |
| Classification | categorize information within an eleventh grade persuasive passage. |
| Critical Thinking: Audience | determine the intended audience of an eleventh grade persuasive passage. |
| Detail: Importance | identify the reasons specific details are included in an eleventh grade persuasive passage. |
| Draw Conclusions: Support | evaluate the adequacy of evidence given to support an idea or conclusion in an eleventh grade persuasive passage. |
| Figurative Language | interpret the effect of figurative language within an eleventh grade persuasive passage. |
| Inference | make inferences from implied ideas in an eleventh grade persuasive passage. |
| Interpretation: Rhetorical | interpret the use of rhetorical questions in an eleventh grade persuasive passage. |
| Interpretations: Implications | interpret the implications made within an eleventh grade persuasive passage. |


| Skill Name | Skill Description |
| :---: | :---: |
| Main Idea: Composition | identify the main idea in an eleventh grade persuasive passage. |
| Opinion: Identify | identify an opinion in an eleventh grade persuasive passage. |
| Organization: Passage | determine how an eleventh grade persuasive passage is organized (problem/solution, compare/contrast, main idea/supporting evidence). |
| Persuasive: <br> Language/Identify | identify persuasive language in an eleventh grade persuasive passage. |
| Persuasive: Comprehension | read and understand an eleventh grade persuasive passage. |
| Point of View: Evaluate | decide how point of view affects the evaluation of an eleventh grade persuasive passage. |
| Predict Outcome: Information | make predictions from information in an eleventh grade persuasive passage. |
| Support: Facts/Details | identify the specific details and facts which support a given idea or point of view in an eleventh grade persuasive passage. |
| Support: Irrelevant Information | distinguish irrelevant information within an eleventh grade persuasive passage. |
| Text Purpose | determine the purpose of an eleventh grade persuasive passage. |
| Tone | determine the tone of an eleventh grade persuasive passage. |
| Assumption: Analyze | analyze underlying assumptions made in a twelfth grade long passage. |
| Author: Attitude | recognize the author's attitude reflected in a twelfth grade long passage. |
| Cause/Effect: Infer | infer cause and effect from a twelfth grade long passage. |
| Compare/Contrast | compare or contrast implicit passage elements within a twelfth grade long passage. |
| Construct Meaning: Abstract | use analysis, interpretation, and evaluation to construct meaning from abstract ideas in a twelfth grade long passage. |
| Construct Meaning: Phrase | use context to construct meaning of a phrase within a twelfth grade long passage. |
| Construct Meaning: Restate | construct meaning from a twelfth grade long passage by identifying restatement of abstract ideas. |
| Construct Meaning: Word | use context to construct meaning of a word within a twelfth grade long passage. |
| Detail: Connection | make connections among details in a twelfth grade long passage. |
| Detail: Importance/Purpose | identify the reasons specific details are included in a twelfth grade long passage. |


| Skill Name | Skill Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| Draw Conclusion: Implicit | draw conclusions from implicit information within a twelfth <br> grade long passage. |
| Main Idea | identify the implied main idea of a twelfth grade long <br> passage. |
| Scientific Text | read and understand a twelfth grade passage that contains <br> scientific information. |

## B. - Mathematics PERFORMANCE Learning Objectives

## Number and Operations

| Skill Name | Skill Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| Add money, no regrouping | add money expressed in decimal form that does not require <br> regrouping. |
| Add single digit numbers, no <br> regrouping | add two single-digit whole numbers without regrouping. |
| Add two-digit numbers, no <br> regrouping | vertically add two whole numbers with two digits without <br> regrouping. |
| Apply >, <, and = | apply the symbols <, >, and = to solve various number <br> sentences. |
| Compare groups of coins | compare the values of more than one group of coins. |
| Compare whole numbers to <br> 100 | compare whole numbers up to 100 to determine if one is <br> greater than, less than, or equal to the other. |
| Connect fractions to pictures | connect fractions to pictorial models and/or connect models <br> of these types to fractions. |
| Decimals as money | represent equivalent decimals using money amounts, <br> including coins and bills. |
| Estimate fractional parts | estimate a fractional part. |
| Identify equal parts | identify an object that is divided into a specific number of <br> equal parts. |
| Identify fractional parts | identify the fractional portion of a given set. <br> Identify Odd/Even Numbersidentify odd or even numbers. <br> Order whole numbers |
| Order whole numbers from least to greatest. |  |
| Place value: tens/hundreds | demonstrate knowledge of place value using tens and <br> hundreds. |
| Recognize fraction <br> illustrations | recognize various ways of illustrating fractions using physical <br> models, pictorial models, and words. |
| Relate fractions to the whole | relate the various simple fractions to one whole unit. |
| Story problem, add 2 two- <br> digit whole \# | solve story problems that require the addition of two two- <br> digit whole numbers. |
| Subtract 2-digit numbers, no <br> regrouping | subtract two two-digit whole numbers without regrouping. |
| Subtract 2-digit whole \#, no <br> regrouping | subtract two two-digit whole numbers horizontally or <br> vertically without regrouping. |
| regrouping |  |
| require regrouping. |  |

## PERFORMANCE Series ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Technical Manual

| Skill Name | Skill Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| Subtract single digit \#, no <br> regrouping | subtract two single-digit whole numbers without regrouping. |
| Value of a group of coins | identify the value of a group of coins. |
| Add 1-2 digit whole numbers | add one- to two-digit whole numbers with regrouping. |
| Add 2- and 3-digit whole <br> numbers | perform the addition of two- and three-digit whole numbers <br> with regrouping. |
| Add 3 whole numbers | add three whole numbers with one to two digits each. |
| Add decimals, no regrouping | add decimals that do not require regrouping. |
| Add decimals, regrouping | add decimals that require regrouping. |
| Check answer: inverse <br> operations | check the correctness of an answer by using the inverse <br> operation. |
| Compare decimals, <br> hundredths | compare decimal numbers up to the hundredths position <br> using the order symbols >, <, and $=$. |
| Compare Fractions: <br> Illustrations | compare fractions that are illustrated as drawings. |
| Connect simple fractions <br> w/pictures | connect simple fractions with their equivalent pictures. |
| Determine equivalent <br> fractions | determine equivalent fractions. |
| Estimate Adding Whole <br> Numbers | estimate the results of whole number addition problems. |
| Estimate Subtracting Whole <br> Numbers | estimate the results of whole number subtraction problems. |
| Make Change: Coins/Bills | make change using coins and bills. |
| Order decimals | place a series of decimal numbers in order from least to <br> greatest or from greatest to least. |
| Order fractions with common <br> denominators | order fractions that have common denominators. |
| Order Fractions: Illustrations | use illustrations to order common fractions. |
| Round Whole Numbers: <br> 10/100/1,000 | round whole numbers to the nearest 10, 100, or 1000. |
| Story problems, add 3 whole <br> numbers | solve story problems involving adding up to three whole <br> numbers. |
| Story problems, add or <br> subtract decimals | solve story problems involving adding or subtracting <br> decimals. |
| Subtract 1-3 digit numbers, <br> regrouping | subtract one- to three-digit whole numbers where regrouping <br> is required. |
| Subtract 3-digit whole \#, no <br> regrouping | subtract whole numbers with up to three digits without <br> regrouping. |


| Skill Name | Skill Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| Subtract decimals, no <br> regrouping | subtract decimals that do not require regrouping. |
| Subtract decimals, regrouping | subtract decimals that require regrouping. |
| Write Expanded Notation | write whole numbers in expanded notation. |
| Add decimals with 2 decimal <br> places | add two numbers with two decimal places that require <br> regrouping. |
| Add decimals with 3 decimal <br> places | add two numbers with three decimal places that require <br> regrouping. |
| Add fractions, common <br> denominators | add two fractions with common denominators. |
| Change improper fractions to <br> mixed \# | convert improper fractions into mixed numbers. |
| Change Mixed \# to improper <br> fractions | change mixed numbers to improper fractions. |
| Compare fractions, different <br> denominator | compare fractions with different denominators. |
| Compare whole numbers: ten <br> thousand | compare whole numbers up to ten thousand. |
| Divide 1-2 digits by 1-digit, <br> no remainder | divide one- to two-digit whole numbers by one-digit whole <br> numbers with no remainders. |
| Divide 1-2 digits by 1-digit, <br> remainder | divide one- to two-digit whole numbers by one-digit whole <br> numbers producing a remainder. |
| Divide 3 or 4 digits by 1-digit | divide whole numbers with three or more digits by whole <br> numbers with one digit. |
| Fact family: <br> multiplication/division | identify the components of a multiplication or division fact <br> family. |
| Identify Place Value: <br> Thousandths | identify the place value of decimal numbers up to the <br> thousandths place. |
| Match word names to whole <br> numbers | match word names to whole numbers up to one million. <br> Multiply 3-digit by 2-digit <br> multiply a three-digit whole number by a two-digit whole <br> number. <br> Multiply decimals with 2 <br> decimal places <br> Multiply single digit whole <br> numbers <br> Multiply whole \# with two or <br> more digitsmultiply wholy one-digit whole numbers. <br> numbers with one digit, regrouping when necessary. |

## PERFORMANCE Series ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Technical Manual

| Skill Name | Skill Description |
| :---: | :---: |
| Order fractions, different denominators | order fractions with different denominators. |
| Story problem, inverse relationship | demonstrate understanding of the inverse relationship between multiplication and division through a word problem. |
| Story problem, division | solve real world problems involving division of whole numbers with three digits by whole numbers with one digit, with or without remainders. |
| Story problem, multiply decimals/whole \# | solve story problems involving multiplying a decimal and a whole number. |
| Subtract decimals with 2 decimal places | subtract two numbers with two decimal places that require regrouping. |
| Subtract decimals with 3 decimal places | subtract two numbers with three decimal places that require regrouping. |
| Subtract fractions, common denominators | subtract two fractions with common denominators. |
| Add decimals, 1-4 decimal places | add two or more decimals which have one to four decimal places. |
| Add fractions, different denominators | add two fractions with different denominators without reducing. |
| Add mixed numbers | add two mixed numbers without reducing. |
| Apply divisibility rules | apply the rules of divisibility. |
| Calculate combinations | calculate combinations using the counting principle. |
| Decimals: Number Line | approximate the location of a decimal on a number line. |
| Divide 3-digit by 2-digit | divide a three-digit whole number by a two-digit whole number. |
| Divide a decimal by a whole number | divide a decimal number by a whole number. |
| Divide decimals, no remainder | divide two decimal numbers out to a remainder of zero. |
| Fractions: Number Line | approximate the location of a fraction on a number line. |
| Identify LCM/GCF | identify the GCF or LCM of two given numbers. |
| Identify Prime/Composite Numbers | identify prime or composite numbers. |
| Inverse operations: multiplication/division | recognize number sentences that illustrate the inverse operations of multiplication and division. |
| Multiple operations: arithmetic problem | solve an arithmetic problem with whole numbers which requires multiple operations. |
| Multiply a decimal by a whole number | multiply a decimal and a whole number where regrouping is required. |


| Skill Name | Skill Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| Multiply decimals with 3 <br> decimal places | multiply two numbers with three decimal places each. |
| Multiply dollar amount by a <br> whole number | multiply a given dollar amount by a whole number. |
| Multiply fractions | multiply fractions without reducing. |
| Multiply fractions by whole <br> numbers | multiply a whole number by a fraction without reducing. |
| Order of operations | determine the correct order of operations when more than one <br> operation is to be performed. |
| Story problem, add fractions | solve story problems involving adding two fractions with <br> different denominators without reducing. |
| Story problem, division | solve real world problems by determining that division is <br> required. |
| Story problem, multiplication <br> of fractions | multiply two fractions in the context of a story problem <br> without reducing. |
| Story problem, <br> multiplication/division of <br> money | solve story problems that involve the multiplication or <br> division of dollar amounts written in decimal form. |
| Story problem, multiple <br> operations | obtain solutions to multiple step, real world problems through <br> the application of the four basic operations used with whole <br> numbers. |
| Story problem, multiplication | solve real world problems by determining that multiplication <br> is needed to solve the problem, multiplying the appropriate <br> numbers, and regrouping. |
| Story problem, subtract <br> decimals | solve story problems involving subtracting decimals. <br> Story problem, subtract <br> fractionssolve story problems involving subtracting two fractions with <br> different denominators without reducing. |
| Story problems, dividing <br> decimals | solve story problems by dividing decimals up to the <br> hundredths position (in both the divisor and dividend). |
| Story problems, multiple <br> steps | solve story problems that require multiple steps. |
| Subtract fractions, diff <br> denominators | subtract two fractions with different denominators without <br> reducing. |
| subtract mixed numbers |  |
| Subtract two mixed numbers without reducing. <br> regrouping | perform subtraction with mixed numbers with regrouping, but <br> no reducing. |
| Add 3 decimals: 3+ decimal <br> places | add three numbers with three or more places after the decimal <br> point. |

## PERFORMANCE Series ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Technical Manual

| Skill Name | Skill Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| Calculate with exponents | calculate with exponents. |
| Change improper fractions <br> into mixed \# | convert improper fractions to mixed numbers or vice versa. |
| Convert decimals to fractions <br> or mixed \# | write decimals as fractions or mixed numbers. |
| Convert decimals to percents | express a decimal number as a percent. |
| Divide fractions | divide two fractions. |
| Divide mixed \#'s and whole <br> numbers | divide a whole number by a mixed number or vice versa. |
| Divide mixed numbers | divide two mixed numbers. |
| Estimate adding decimals | estimate the sum of decimal numbers. |
| Estimate multiplying decimals | estimate the product of two decimals through the thousandths <br> place. |
| Estimate subtracting decimals | estimate the solution to subtraction problems involving <br> decimals. |
| Expressions with exponents | identify an expression that is equivalent to an expression with <br> exponents. |
| Multiply mixed numbers | multiply two mixed numbers. |
| Multiply whole and mixed <br> numbers | multiply a mixed number by a whole number. |
| Order of operations, decimals | solve decimal problems where order of operations is needed. |
| Proportions | apply properties of proportion to solve problems. |
| Ratio and proportion: real <br> world | apply ratio and proportion concepts to solve real world <br> scenario problems. |
| Story problem, add mixed <br> numbers | add two mixed numbers in the context of a story problem. |
| Story problem, compare <br> decimals | compare decimals in the context of a real life scenario to <br> determine which is the least or greatest. |
| Story problem, divide <br> fractions/mixed \# | divide fractions and/or mixed numbers in the context of a <br> story problem. |
| Story problem, multiple <br> calculations | solve a story problem requiring multiple calculations. |
| Story problem, multiply <br> fractions | multiply fractions in the context of a story problem. |
| Story problem, order decimals | solve story problems involving ordering decimals. |
| Story problem, rates/measures | solve story problems involving the rate/measure of items. |
| Add integers, same sign | add integers with the same sign. |
| Add integers: different sign | add integers with different signs. |


| Skill Name | Skill Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| Add mixed numbers | add mixed numbers in vertical or horizontal formats. |
| Compare integers | compare integers using the ordering symbols $>$, ,, and $=$, or <br> with phrases. |
| Convert fractions to decimals | convert fractions to decimals. |
| Convert mixed numbers to <br> decimals | convert mixed numbers to decimals. |
| Determine percents | work with percents to find the percent of a number, find what <br> percent one number is of another, and/or find a number when <br> a percent is given. |
| Divide integers: no remainder | divide integers where there are no remainders. |
| Divide two decimals | divide two decimal numbers out to a remainder of zero after <br> annexing two zeros. |
| Fraction problems, order of <br> operations | solve fraction problems where the order of operations is <br> needed. |
| Multiply integers: same sing | multiply integers with the same sign. |
| Multiply/divide integers: <br> different sign | multiply or divide integers with different signs. |
| Order <br> fractions/decimals/percents | order numbers given in the form of fractions, decimals, and <br> percents. |
| Order integers | order a set of integers by value. |
| Order of operations: simplify <br> expression | use correct order of operations to simplify algebraic <br> expressions with real numbers. |
| Scientific notation to standard <br> form | write numbers given in scientific notation in standard form. |
| Story problem, divide a <br> decimal by a whole number | solve story problems that involve dividing a decimal by a <br> whole number. |
| Story problem, divide a whole <br> number by a decimal | solve a story problem involving dividing a whole number by <br> a decimal. |
| Story problem, multiple <br> operations: fractions | solve story problems involving multiple operations with <br> fractions. |
| Story problem, estimate <br> fractions | solve story problems using estimates with fractions. |
| Story problem, multiple <br> calculations | solve a story problem that requires multiple calculations with <br> decimal numbers. |
| Story problem, multiple <br> operations | solve a word problem requiring two or more integer <br> operations. |
| Story problem, multiplying <br> decimals | solve story problems involving multiplying decimals. |

## PERFORMANCE Series ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Technical Manual

| Skill Name | Skill Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| Story problem, subtract mixed <br> numbers | subtract two mixed numbers in the context of a story <br> problem. |
| Subtract integers: different <br> sign | subtract integers with different signs. |
| Subtract integers: same sign | subtract integers with the same sign. |
| Write numbers in scientific <br> notation | write whole and/or decimal numbers in scientific notation. |
| Add and subtract radicals | add and subtract radicals. |
| Add decimals: <br> positive/negative | add positive and/or negative decimals. |
| Add fractions: <br> positive/negative | add positive and/or negative fractions. |
| Add more than two integers | add more than two integers. |
| Compare products: <br> positive/negative fractions | compare products of positive and negative fractions. |
| Determine combinations | determine the number of possible combinations of a group of <br> items in a real world context. |
| Determine permutations | determine the number of possible permutations of a group of <br> items in a real world context. |
| Determine Permutations | determine the number of permutations of n items taken m at a <br> time within a real world context. |
| Divide fractions: <br> positive/negative | divide positive and negative fractions. |
| Integers: compare sums | compare the sums of integers. |
| Product of more than two <br> integers | find the product of more than two positive and negative <br> numbers. |
| Solve number sentences: <br> Absolute value | solve an open number sentence which includes absolute value <br> expressions. |
| Story problem, integers | solve real world problems using integers. |
| Subtract decimals: <br> positive/negative | subtract positive and/or negative decimals. |
| Subtract fractions: <br> positive/negative | subtract positive and/or negative fractions. |
| Add matrices | perform addition with matrices. |
| Calculate compound interest | calculate compound interest. |
| Rates, ratio, and proportion: <br> problem solve | solve problems that use rates, ratios, and/or proportion in a <br> variety of applications. |
| Scalar multiplication with <br> matrices | perform scalar multiplication with matrices. |


| Skill Name | Skill Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| Solve Percent Application <br> Problems | solve percent application problems involving sales tax, <br> discount, or commission. |
| Story problem: combination, <br> permutation | obtain solutions to real world problems by applying <br> permutations or combinations. |
| Understand Negative <br> Exponents | understand and use negative exponents. |
| Understand Rational <br> Exponents | understand and use rational exponents. |

## Geometry

| Skill Name | Skill Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| Describe the Position of <br> Objects | describe the relative position of objects in space in terms of <br> proximity, position, and/or direction. |
| Identify combined shapes | recognize which shapes can be combined to form a given <br> shape. |
| Identify congruent shapes | identify congruent shapes. |
| Identify plane figures | identify plane figures. |
| Identify solid figures | identify solid figures. |
| Identify symmetrical shapes | identify symmetrical shapes. |
| Identify geometric figures | identify various geometric figures. |
| Identify shapes in real world <br> objects | identify shapes in real world objects and drawings. |
| Identify similar figures | identify similar figures. |
| Identify squares and <br> rectangles | identify squares and rectangles. |
| Identify congruent shapes | identify shapes that are congruent. |
| Identify geometric figures: <br> descriptions | identify a certain geometric figure by reading a description of <br> the figure. |
| Identify intersecting and <br> perpendicular | identify intersecting and/or perpendicular lines. |
| Identify parallel lines | identify parallel lines. |
| Identify/Classify triangles | identify and classify various triangles. |
| Locate ordered pairs | locate points on a grid using ordered pairs. |
| Recognize symmetrical <br> figures | identify figures with a line of symmetry. |
| Define angles in figures | define various angles in a given figure. |

## PERFORMANCE Series ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Technical Manual

| Skill Name | Skill Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| Describe three-dimensional <br> figures | describe three-dimensional figures in terms of their edges, <br> vertices, and faces. |
| Identify angles within a figure | identify various angles in a given figure. |
| Justify Similar Figures | explain why two figures are or are not similar. |
| Plot ordered pairs: whole <br> numbers | record and plot ordered pairs of whole numbers in a <br> rectangular coordinate system. |
| Recognize <br> Reflection/Rotation | recognize the reflection or rotation of an image. |
| Classify triangles | classify types of triangles. |
| Identify lines of symmetry | identify the line(s) of symmetry in a figure. |
| Identify/define circle parts | identify and define circle parts. |
| Name ordered pairs | give a name to an ordered pair in the coordinate plane. |
| Define polygon properties | recognize or define the properties of polygons. |
| Define Properties of <br> Quadrilaterals | define the properties of quadrilaterals. |
| Display knowledge of various <br> angles | identify, describe, or apply knowledge of various angles <br> including adjacent, vertical, straight, acute, right, obtuse, <br> supplementary, and complementary. |
| Identify Lines of symmetry | identify the line(s) of symmetry in a figure. |
| Identify/Calculate interior <br> angles | identify and calculate the interior angles of a given figure. |
| Name ordered pairs: Integers | find and name points with ordered pairs of integers. |
| Name/Describe/Define <br> figures | name, describe, or define a given figure. |
| Apply Meaning: Parallel, <br> Perp., Skew | apply the meaning of parallel lines, perpendicular lines, <br> and/or skew lines to obtain problem solutions. |
| Coordinate Plane: Four <br> Quadrants | demonstrate knowledge of the four quadrants of the <br> coordinate plane and the attributes of points in each of these <br> quadrants. |
| Apply knowledge of angles <br> and bisectors | apply knowledge of angles, angle bisectors, perpendicular <br> bisectors, and/or congruent angles to solve geometry <br> problems. |
| Apply properties of <br> perpendicular bisect | aply the properties of a perpendicular bisector in solving <br> both mathematical and/or real world problems. |
| Calculate angle measures in a <br> polygon | calculate the sum of the angles of a polygon. <br> Classify quadrilaterals <br> classify quadrilaterals based on their side lengths or angle <br> measures. |


| Skill Name | Skill Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| Classify triangles | classify triangles according to their side lengths and/or angle <br> measures. |
| Complete Proofs | complete geometric proofs. |
| Corresponding parts of <br> congruent triangles | apply concepts involving the corresponding parts of <br> congruent triangles. |
| Determine points after <br> reflection | determine new points of a figure that is transposed across a <br> line of reflection. |
| Identify Interior Angles | identify the interior angles of a polygon. |
| Identify Transformations | identify the following transformations: reflection, rotation, <br> and/or translation. |
| Point/Line symmetry | determine whether a figure is symmetric about a line or a <br> point. |
| Properties of kites/trapezoids | determine the properties which are specific to kites or <br> trapezoids. |
| Recognize/Define/Apply <br> various angles | define, recognize, and/or apply alternate interior, alternate <br> exterior, corresponding, and vertical angles. |
| Recognize/Evaluate tangent, <br> sine, cosine | recognize and/or evaluate tangent, sine, and/or cosine for an <br> acute angle of a right triangle. |
| SAS and ASA congruency | apply SAS, AAS, and/or ASA theorems to determine the <br> congruence of triangles. |
| Story problem, right triangle | solve real world right triangle problems using trigonometric <br> concepts. |
| Translation: Ordered Pair | perform a translation onto an ordered pair given the rule of <br> translation. |
| Use Pythagorean theorem | use the Pythagorean theorem to determine the unknown side <br> length of a right triangle. |

## Data Analysis and Probability

| Skill Name | Skill Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| Equally likely outcomes | determine events as being equally likely to occur. |
| Interpret pictographs | interpret a pictograph. |
| Interpret tables | interpret a table. |
| Least likely outcomes | determine events as being least likely to occur. |
| Most likely outcomes | determine events as being most likely to occur. |
| Read Bar Graphs | read a bar graph. |
| Read Pictographs | read a pictograph. |
| Read Tables | read a table. |

## PERFORMANCE Series ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Technical Manual

| Skill Name | Skill Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| Chances of equally likely <br> outcomes | determine the chances of simple events which have equally <br> likely outcomes. |
| Interpret Bar Graphs | interpret a bar graph. |
| Interpret Tally charts | interpret information presented in a tally chart. |
| Least likely outcome | identify the least likely outcome. |
| Most likely outcome | identify the most likely outcome. |
| Read/Compare Information in <br> a table | read and compare information in a table. |
| Calculate Mean | calculate the mean of a set of data. |
| Categorize probability of <br> common events | determine common events to be impossible, less likely, <br> equally likely, more likely, or certain. |
| Interpret double bar graphs | interpret a double bar graph. |
| Predict outcomes of <br> experiments | predict the outcomes of probability experiments. |
| Probability of an event: | determine the probability of an event and express it as a ratio <br> in fraction form. |
| Fraction form | read a double bar graph. |
| Read double bar graphs | determine the average of a given set of numbers within a <br> mathematical or problem solving situation. |
| Determine average | interpret data read from a line graph. |
| Interpret line graphs | predict outcomes based on collected data. |
| Predict outcomes using data | determine the probability of an event. |
| Probability of an event | determine the average of a set of given numbers within the <br> context of a real world problem. |
| Story problem, average | calculate the mean within a mathematical or problem solving <br> situation. |
| Calculate mean | calculate the median within a mathematical or problem <br> solving situation. |
| Calculate median | calculate the mode within a mathematical or problem solving <br> situation. |
| Calculate mode | calculate the range within a mathematical or problem solving <br> situation. |
| Calculate range | calculate the theoretical probability of an event. |
| Calculate theoretical <br> probability | interpret data read from a circle graph. |
| rnterpret circle graphs a circle graph. |  |
| Read circle graphs | determine the experimental probability of an event. |
| Determine experimental <br> probability | real |


| Skill Name | Skill Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| Extrapolate data: Circle <br> graphs | extrapolate data from a circle graph. |
| Extrapolate data: Multiple <br> line graphs | extrapolate data from a multiple line graph. |
| Formulate predictions: <br> probability | formulate predictions based on the probability of simple <br> events. |
| Measures of central tendency: <br> Most appropriate | find and use the most appropriate measure of central <br> tendency in a real world context. |
| Calculate odds | calculate the odds of an event within a problem solving <br> situation. |
| Find Measures of Central <br> Tendency | find measures of central tendency including mode, median, <br> mean, and/or range for real world figures. |
| Independent/dependent events | decide whether a given event is independent or dependent <br> and solve. |
| Probability: <br> Dependent/Independent <br> Events | find the probability of dependent or independent events in a <br> real world context. |
| Use Fundamental Counting <br> Principle | find the number of ways several objects may be arranged <br> using the fundamental counting principle within a real world <br> situation. |
| Determine Theoretical <br> Probability | find the possibility of given outcomes occurring by applying <br> theoretical probability. |
| Estimate: Line of Best Fit | estimate a line of best fit for a given set of data. |
| Interpret Box-and-Whisker <br> Plot | interpret and utilize a box-and-whisker plot. |
| Interpret Stem-and-Leaf Plot | interpret and utilize a stem-and-leaf plot. |
| Probability: Mutually | find the probability of mutually exclusive events and <br> inclusive events. |
| Story problem: dependent <br> events | determine the probability of dependent events given in the <br> context of a real world situation. |
| Story problem: independent <br> events | determine the probability of independent events given in the <br> context of a real world situation. |
| Understand tree diagrams | solve real world problem situations using tree diagrams. |

## Algebra

| Skill Name | $\underline{\text { Skill Description }}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Complete counting pattern | complete a counting pattern. |
| Complete number patterns | complete a number pattern. |

## PERFORMANCE Series ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Technical Manual

| Skill Name | Skill Description |
| :---: | :---: |
| Fact family: addition/subtraction | identify a number sentence within an addition/subtraction fact family. |
| Missing number: addition sentence | determine the missing addend in an addition number sentence. |
| Missing number: subtraction sentence | determine the missing number in a subtraction number sentence. |
| Missing operational symbol | determine which operational symbol is missing from an equation. |
| Patterns: Identify next item | identify the next item in a pattern. |
| Sort/Classify Objects | sort or classify objects according to attributes that are similar such as size, shape, and color. |
| Write number sentences: add and subtract | write addition or subtraction number sentences which represent real world situations. |
| Continue geometric patterns | continue geometric patterns. |
| Continue number patterns | continue a number pattern. |
| Identify missing/extraneous information | identify when information is missing or extraneous. |
| Missing number: multiplication sentence | determine the missing factor in a multiplication sentence. |
| Missing symbol: multiplication/division sentence | identify the missing symbol for a multiplication or division number sentence. |
| Write number sentences: division | write division number sentences which represent real world situations. |
| Write number sentences: multiplication | write number sentences to illustrate situations involving multiplying whole numbers. |
| Associative property of multiplication | demonstrate the associative property of multiplication. |
| Determine missing/extraneous information | determine missing or extraneous information in problem solving scenarios. |
| Extend geometric patterns | extend geometric patterns. |
| Missing number: division sentence | determine the missing divisor or dividend in a division sentence. |
| Pattern: determine missing elements | determine the missing elements of a series of numbers which create a pattern. |
| Story problem: identify operation | read a given story problem and identify the operation needed to solve the problem. |
| Identify Expression: word problem | identify the expression to be used in solving a word problem. |


| Skill Name | Skill Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| Match story problem to an <br> equation | choose the story problem that corresponds to a given <br> equation. |
| Number machines: output | identify the output of number machines. |
| Evaluate Variable <br> Expressions | evaluate a given variable expression by substituting the given <br> values. |
| Output values of functions | determine the output values of a given function. |
| Convert b/w <br> expressions/word phrases | perform conversions between variable expressions and word <br> phrases. |
| Create/Evaluate algebraic <br> expressions | create and evaluate algebraic expressions from a given <br> situation. |
| Evaluate expressions | evaluate expressions. |
| Multi-step equations: one <br> variable | obtain solutions to multiple step equations with one variable. |
| Solve Mathematical <br> Proportions | solve a mathematical proportion using algebraic methods. |
| Solve one-step linear <br> equations | obtain solutions to one step linear equations. |
| Story problem, determine <br> equation/solve | determine the correct equation for a word problem and solve. |
| Write equations: word <br> problems | determine the equation to be used in solving a word problem. |
| Add and subtract polynomials | perform addition and/or subtraction of polynomials. |
| Apply distributive property | show the equation or expression resulting from the <br> application of the distributive property. |
| Apply the quadratic formula | solve quadratic equations by applying the quadratic formula. |
| Evaluate expressions | evaluate expressions for given replacement values of <br> variables using the order of operations. |
| Factor trinomials | factor a trinomial. |
| Factoring the difference of 2 <br> squares | factor the difference of two squares. |
| Graph Equations: Constant | graph equations of the form y = c and x = c. |
| Graph Inequalities: Number <br> Line | graph the solution to simple and compound one variable <br> inequalities on a number line. |
| Multiply a monomial and a <br> polynomial | multiply a monomial and a polynomial. |
| Multiply and divide <br> monomials | multiply or divide monomials. |
| Multiply binomials | multiply two binomials of the first degree resulting in a <br> trinomial. |


| Skill Name | Skill Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| Simplify exponential <br> expressions | simplify exponential expressions. |
| Simplify expressions: like <br> terms | combine like terms in order to simplify an expression. |
| Simplify radical expressions | simplify radical expressions. |
| Solve a system: substitution | solve a system of two equations with two variables through <br> substitution. |
| Solve absolute value <br> equations | determine solutions for equations where absolute value is <br> involved. |
| Solve equations with two <br> variables | solve equations with two variables using basic operations. |
| Solve inequalities | solve inequalities using basic operations. |
| Solve literal equations | obtain solutions to literal equations. |
| Solve two-variable systems | find the solution to two-variable systems of linear equations. |
| Story problem, quadratic <br> equations | solve quadratic equations in real world situations. |
| Story problems, write <br> equations | write equations based on word problems. |
| Write linear equations | write linear equations. |
| Write/Solve: real world linear <br> equations | set up and solve two linear equations that represent a real <br> world problem. |
| Apply absolute value <br> functions | calculate and apply an absolute value function. |
| Calculate Slope | calculate the slope of a line. |
| Complete function tables | complete function tables. |
| Determine Distance | determine the distance between two points. |
| Determine function rules | determine a function rule to explain tables of related input- <br> output variables. |
| Determine Midpoint | determine the midpoint between two points. |
| Direct variation: problem <br> solve | algebraically solve problems involving direct variation. |
| Function vs. Relation | determine whether a given relationship is a function. |
| Graph absolute value <br> equations | graph absolute value equations on the coordinate plane. |
| Graph exponential functions | graph exponential functions. |
| Graph inequalities: two <br> variables | graph inequalities which have two variables. |
| Graph linear equations | graph a linear equation. |


| Skill Name | Skill Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| Graph/Solve systems of <br> equations | graphically represent systems of equations and identify the <br> solution from the graph. |
| Graph/Solve systems of <br> inequalities | graph a system of inequalities and identify the solution set. |
| Indirect variation: problem <br> solve | algebraically solve problems involving indirect variation. |
| Joint/Combined variation: <br> problem solve | use joint and/or combined variation in solving problems. |
| Multiply polynomials | multiply two polynomials. |
| Solve for a variable: two <br> variable equation | solve for the value of a variable in a two variable equation. |
| Solve inequalities: real world | solve real world inequalities. |
| Solve literal equations | solve literal equations for a specific variable. |
| Solve one variable equations | solve a one variable equation that requires more than one <br> operation. |
| Solve quadratic equations by <br> graphing | solve quadratic equations with two variables by graphing. |
| Solve quadratic equations: <br> factoring | solve a quadratic equation by factoring. |
| Solve systems of inequalities | solve a system of inequalities. |
| Solve systems of linear <br> equations | obtain solutions to systems of two linear equations. |
| State domain/range | state the domain and/or range of a given relation. |

Measurement

| Skill Name | Skill Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| Convert time | convert time between weeks and days and/or minutes and <br> hours. |
| Elapsed Time: apply terms | approximate and measure elapsed time by applying the <br> following terms: before or after; yesterday, today, or <br> tomorrow; day or night, morning, afternoon, or evening; and <br> hour or half-hour. |
| Measure capacity | measure capacity. |
| Measure length | determine the length of an object. |
| Measure time: story problem | measure time in clock terms (hours, minutes) within a story <br> problem. |
| Measure weight | determine the weight of a given object. |
| Order objects by length | order objects according to their length. |


| Skill Name | Skill Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| Read a thermometer | read a thermometer. |
| Reasonable answers | exhibit an understanding of reasonableness of results when <br> working with measurement. |
| Tell time to the nearest 5 <br> minutes | tell time in five minute intervals using an analog clock. |
| Calculate length of time: <br> add/subtract | calculate length of time through addition and subtraction. |
| Determine area using models | determine the area of a rectangular figure by counting the <br> squares within the figure. |
| fetermine perimeter | find the perimeter of a figure with the sides labeled. |
| Determine volume using <br> models | determine the volume of the figure through models. |
| Tell time to the nearest <br> minute | sell time to the nearest minute using an analog clock. |
| Use a calendar | choose the appropriate measure for determining weight, <br> length, or size. |
| Appropriate Measure | convert units of time. |
| Convert time | convert units of standard length between yards, feet, and <br> inches. |
| Convert units of length: <br> standard | find measurements from scale drawings. |
| Find measurements: scale <br> drawings | convert units of weight within the standard system. |
| Measurement conversion: <br> standard | fing |
| Story problems, measurement | solve measurement story problems. |
| Area of a rectangle with <br> formula | find the area of a rectangle when a formula is given. |
| Area of triangle with formula | find the area of a triangle when a formula is given. |
| Capacity conversion: <br> metric/standard | convert units of capacity within either the metric or standard <br> system. |
| Determine volume, given <br> formula | find the volume of a figure when a formula is given. |
| Identify tools of measurement | identify various tools of measurement. |
| Length of a line segment | determine the length of a line segment using a given line with <br> distance and points marked on it. |
| Perimeter of a polygon | find the perimeter of a polygon. |
| Units of measurement: <br> add/subtract | add or subtract units of measurement. |


| Skill Name | Skill Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| Add length measurements | add length measurements. |
| Area of a triangle | calculate the area of a triangle using the correct formula. |
| Area of rectangles, no <br> formula | calculate the area of a rectangle given its measurements. |
| Circumference, given formula | find the circumference of a circle given the diameter or |
| radius. |  |$|$| Convert measurements, |
| :--- |
| standard/metric | convert either standard or metric units of measurement..


| Skill Name | Skill Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| Calculate Surface Area: 3-D <br> Figures | determine the surface area of a three-dimensional figure. |
| Calculate volume of <br> cylinders/cones | calculate the volume of a given cylinder or cone. |
| Calculate volume of spheres | calculate the volume of a sphere. |
| Calculate volumes of <br> prisms/pyramids | calculate the volume of a given prism or pyramid. |
| Circumference, no formula | calculate the circumference of a circle when no formula is <br> given. |
| Determine arc length | determine the arc length of a circle. |

## C. - Language Arts PERFORMANCE Learning Objectives

## Capitalization

| Skill Name | Skill Description |
| :---: | :---: |
| Capital Letter: Isolation | match uppercase and lowercase letters in isolation. |
| City/State: One Word/Isolation | determine the correct capitalization of one word cities and states in isolation. |
| Closing | determine the correct capitalization of a one word closing in a friendly letter. |
| Days/Months: Sentence | determine the correct capitalization of the days of the week and months of the year in a sentence. |
| Days: Isolation | determine the correct capitalization of days of the week in isolation. |
| Days: Sentence | determine the correct capitalization of days of the week in a sentence. |
| First Name: Isolation | determine the correct capitalization of a first name in isolation. |
| Greeting | determine the correct capitalization of a greeting in a letter. |
| Holidays: Sentence | identify the sentence containing correct capitalization of a holiday. |
| Initials: Isolation | determine the correct capitalization of initials in isolation. |
| Month: Sentence | determine the correct capitalization of months of the year in a sentence. |
| Months: Isolation | determine the correct capitalization of months of the year in isolation. |
| Personal Titles: Isolation | determine the correct capitalization of personal titles in isolation. |
| Pronoun "I" | determine the correct capitalization of the pronoun "I" in a sentence. |
| Seasons: Isolation | determine the correct lowercase version of a season in isolation. |
| Street: Isolation | determine the correct capitalization of a street address in isolation. |
| Beginning of Sentence | choose the best revision of a capitalization error at the beginning of a sentence. |
| Beginning of Sentence: Edit | edit to identify a capitalization error at the beginning of a sentence. |
| City/State: Edit | edit to identify a capitalization error with city or state names. |
| City/State: Revise | revise a sentence for a capitalization error with a city or state. |

## PERFORMANCE Series ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Technical Manual

| Skill Name | Skill Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| City/State: Sentence | determine the correct capitalization of a city and state in a <br> sentence. |
| Family Relationships: <br> Sentence | determine the correct capitalization of family relationships in <br> a sentence. |
| First/Last Names: Isolation | determine the correct capitalization of first and last names in <br> isolation. |
| Holidays: Edit | edit to identify a capitalization error with holidays. |
| Holidays: Sentence | choose the sentence containing the correct capitalization of a <br> holiday. |
| Initials: Sentence | determine the correct capitalization of initials in a sentence. |
| Personal Titles: Sentence | identify the correct capitalization of personal titles in a <br> sentence. |
| Seasons: Sentence | determine the correct lowercase version of seasons in a <br> sentence. |
| State Abbreviation: Isolation | determine the correct capitalization of state abbreviations in <br> isolation. |
| Street/City/State: Address | determine the correct capitalization of a street, city, and state <br> in an address. |
| Street/City/State: Edit | edit to identify a capitalization error with street, city, or state <br> names. |
| Book Titles | use correct capitalization of book titles. |
| Directional Terms: Edit | edit to identify which part of the sentence contains an <br> incorrectly capitalized directional term. |
| Directional Terms: Sentence | identify the sentence that contains the correct capitalization of <br> directional terms. |
| Edit Sentence | edit to identify a capitalization error. <br> er regions. |
| Geographical a capitalization error with geographical names |  |
| Names/Regions/Edit | determine the correct capitalization of geographical names <br> and regions in a sentence. |
| Geographical |  |
| Names/Regions: Sentence | determine the correct capitalization of holidays in a sentence. |
| Holidays: Sentence | identify which sentence contains the correct capitalization of <br> personal titles. |
| Personal Titles: Sentence |  |
| Proper Adjective: Edit | edit a sentence that contains an error in capitalizing proper <br> adjectives. |
| Proper Noun: Edit | edit to identify a capitalization error with proper nouns. |
| State Abbreviation: Address | determine the correct capitalization of state abbreviations in <br> an address. |


| Skill Name | Skill Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| Book Titles: Sentence | determine the correct capitalization of book titles in a <br> sentence. |
| Direct Quote: Sentence | determine the correct capitalization of a direct quotation in a <br> sentence. |
| Directional Terms: Edit | edit to identify a capitalization error with directional terms. |
| Directional Terms: Sentence | determine the correct capitalization of directional terms in a <br> sentence. |
| Edit Sentence | edit a sentence containing a capitalization error. <br> Eras/Events: Sentence <br> sentence. |
| Geographical correct capitalization of eras or events in a <br> Names/Regions: Sentence | identify which sentence contains the correct capitalization of <br> geographical names and regions. |
| Holidays: Sentence | determine which sentence contains the correct capitalization <br> of holidays. |
| Languages: Sentence | determine the correct capitalization of a language in a <br> sentence. |
| Organization <br> Abbreviation/Acronym: <br> Sentence | determine the correct capitalization of an organization, <br> abbreviation, or acronym in a sentence. |
| Personal Titles: Sentence | determine the correct capitalization of personal titles in a <br> sentence. |
| Proper Adjective: Sentence | determine the correct capitalization of proper adjectives in a <br> sentence. |
| Proper Adjectives: Edit | edit to identify a capitalization error with proper adjectives. |
| Proper Nouns: Sentence | determine the correct capitalization of proper nouns in a <br> sentence. |

## Parts of Speech

| Skill Name | Skill Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| Adjective: Use | use an adjective in a sentence. |
| Adverb: Use | use an adverb in a sentence. |
| Noun: Locate | locate a noun in a sentence with a definition. |
| Noun: Possessive/Complete | complete a sentence with a possessive noun. |
| Noun: Use | use a noun in a sentence. |
| Pronoun: Determine | determine the correct use of a pronoun in a sentence. |
| Pronoun: Personal/Use | use a personal pronoun in a sentence. |
| Pronoun: Possessive/Use | use a possessive pronoun in a sentence. |

## PERFORMANCE Series ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Technical Manual

| Skill Name | Skill Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| Pronoun: Use | use a pronoun in a sentence. |
| Verb: Common Irregular/Use | use a common irregular verb in a sentence. |
| Verb: Future Tense/Complete | complete a sentence with a future tense verb. |
| Verb: Past Tense/Use | use a past tense verb in a sentence. |
| Verb: Present <br> Tense/Complete | complete a sentence with a present tense verb. |
| Adjective: Demonstrative/Use | use a demonstrative adjective in a sentence. |
| Adverb: Locate | locate an adverb by identifying the word that best describes <br> the verb. |
| Adverb: | complete a sentence with a superlative adverb. |
| Superlative/Complete | use a collective noun in a sentence. |
| Noun: Collective/Use | identify a picture of a noun. |
| Noun: Picture/Identify | locate a possessive noun in a sentence. |
| Noun: Possessive/Locate | use a proper noun in a sentence. |
| Noun: Proper/Use | identify a singular noun in isolation. |
| Noun: Singular/Identify | locate a singular noun in a sentence. |
| Noun: Singular/Locate | use a subject, singular, or plural pronoun in a sentence. |
| Pronoun: Use | use a helping or auxiliary verb in a sentence. |
| Verb: Helping/Auxiliary/Use | Use\| |
| Verb: Inflectional Ending/Use | use a verb with an inflectional ending in a sentence. |
| Verb: Linking/Use | use a linking verb in a sentence. |
| Verb: Past Tense/Use | use the past tense of a verb in a sentence. |
| Verb: Present <br> Progressive/Use | use the present progressive tense of a verb in a sentence. |
| Verb: Present Tense/Use | use the present tense of a verb in a sentence. |
| Adjective: Comparative/Use | use a comparative adjective in a sentence. |
| Adjective: Superlative/Use | use a superlative adjective in a sentence. |
| Conjunction: <br> Coordinating/Determine | determine the correct use of a coordinating conjunction in a <br> sentence. |
| Conjunction: <br> Coordinating/Use | use a coordinating conjunction in a sentence. |
| Conjunction: <br> Correlating/Complete | complete a sentence using a correlating conjunction. |
| Conjunction: <br> Subordinating/Use | use a subordinating conjunction in a sentence. |
| Noun: Plura//Use | use a plural noun in a sentence. |
| Noun: Proper/Identify | identify a proper noun in isolation. |
|  |  |


| Skill Name | Skill Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| Preposition: Determine | determine the correct use of a preposition in a sentence. |
| Preposition: Use | use a preposition in a sentence. |
| Pronoun: Interrogative/Use | use an interrogative pronoun in a sentence. |
| Pronoun: Object/Use | use an object pronoun in a sentence. |
| Pronoun: Personal/Determine | determine the correct use of a personal pronoun in a sentence. |
| Verb: Future Tense/Use | use a future tense verb in a sentence. |
| Verb: Gerund/Use | use a gerund in a sentence. |
| Verb: Infinitive/Use | use the infinitive form of a verb in a sentence. |
| Verb: Past/Locate | locate a past tense verb in a sentence. |
| Verb: Present Tense/Locate | locate a present tense verb in a sentence. |
| Adjective: Comparative/ <br> "More" | complete a sentence with a comparative adjective that uses <br> the word "more." |
| Adjective: Locate | locate an adjective in a sentence. |
| Adjective: Positive/Use | understand terminology in order to use a positive adjective in <br> a sentence. |
| Adverb: Locate | locate an adverb in a sentence. |
| Adverb: Superlative/Use | use a superlative adverb in a sentence. |
| Adverb: Use | understand terminology in order to use an adverb in a <br> sentence. |
| Conjunction: <br> Correlating/Determine | determine the correct use of a correlating conjunction in a <br> sentence. |
| Conjunction: Correlating/Use | use a correlating conjunction in a sentence. |
| Noun: Plura//Use | use a plural noun in a sentence by differentiating between <br> plural, possessive, and singular nouns. |
| Preposition: Determine | identify the sentence that contains the correct use of a <br> preposition. |
| Pronoun: Antecedent/Locate | locate the antecedent in a sentence. |
| Pronoun: Demonstrative/Use | use a demonstrative pronoun in a sentence. |
| Pronoun: Indefinite/Use | use an indefinite pronoun in a sentence. |
| Pronoun: Subject/Use | use a subject pronoun in a sentence. |
| Verb: Future/Use | use a future tense verb in a sentence. |
| Adverb: Comparative/Use | use a comparative adverb in a sentence. |
| Adverb: Locate | understand terminology in order to locate an adverb in a <br> sentence. |
| Pronoun: Antecedent/Locate | identify the pronoun antecedent in a sentence. |
| Pronoun: |  |
| Interrogative/Determine | understand terminology in order to determine the correct use <br> of an interrogative pronoun in a sentence. |


| Skill Name | Skill Description |
| :---: | :---: |
| Verb: Future Perfect/Use | use a future perfect tense verb in a sentence. |
| Verb: Future/Determine | determine the correct use of a future tense verb in a sentence. |
| Verb: Irregular/Use | use an irregular form of a verb in a sentence. |
| Verb: Present Perfect Progressive/Use | understand terminology in order to use a present perfect progressive verb in a sentence. |
| Verb: Present Perfect/Use | use a present perfect tense verb in a sentence. |
| Verb: Present Progressive/Use | understand terminology in order to use a present progressive verb in a sentence. |
| Direct Object: Locate | locate the direct object in a sentence. |
| Indirect Object: Locate | locate the indirect object in a sentence. |
| Noun: Possessive | use a possessive noun in a sentence. |
| Pronoun: Interrogative | determine the correct use of an interrogative pronoun in a sentence. |
| Pronoun: Relative | determine the correct use of a relative pronoun in a sentence. |
| Verb Tense: Error | determine which sentence contains an error in verb tense. |
| Verb: Future Perfect | use a future perfect tense verb in a sentence. |
| Verb: Irregular | complete a sentence with the correct form of an irregular verb. |
| Verb: Past Perfect | use a past perfect tense verb in a sentence. |
| Verb: Past Progressive | choose the past progressive tense of a verb in order to complete a sentence. |
| Verb: Past Tense | determine the correct use of a past tense verb in a sentence. |
| Verb: Present Perfect | use a present perfect tense verb in a sentence. |
| Verb: Present Perfect Progressive | use a present perfect progressive tense verb in a sentence. |
| Verb: Present Progressive | determine the correct use of a present progressive verb in a sentence. |
| Verb: Present Tense | determine the correct use of a present tense verb in a sentence. |
| Adverb: Locate | use terminology to identify an adverb in a sentence. |
| Adverb: Superlative | determine the correct use of a superlative adverb in a sentence. |
| Noun/Pronoun: Function | determine the function of a noun or pronoun. |
| Noun: Possessive | determine the correct use of a possessive noun in a sentence. |
| Verb: Future Perfect | determine the correct use of a future perfect verb in a sentence. |
| Verb: Gerund | determine which sentence correctly uses a gerund. |


| Skill Name | Skill Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| Verb: Irregular | determine the correct use of an irregular verb in a sentence. |
| Verb: Participle/Locate | locate a participle in a sentence. |
| Verb: Participle/Use | use a participle in a sentence. |
| Verb: Past Perfect | understand terminology to use the past perfect tense of a verb <br> in a sentence. |
| Verb: Past Progressive | use a past progressive tense verb in a sentence. |
| Verb: Present Perfect | determine the correct use of a present perfect verb in a <br> sentence. |
| Verb: Present Progressive | use a present progressive verb in a sentence. |

## Punctuation

| Skill Name | $\underline{\text { Skill Description }}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Apostrophe: <br> Contraction/Placement | determine the correct placement of an apostrophe in a <br> contraction. |
| Colon: Hour/Minute/Isolation | use a colon between hour and minute in isolation. |
| Comma: City/State/Isolation | use a comma between a city and a state in isolation. |
| Comma: Closing | use a comma after the closing in a friendly letter. |
| Comma: Greeting | use a comma after the greeting in a friendly letter. |
| Comma: Match | match a comma to its name. |
| Contraction: Use | determine the correct contraction to use in a sentence. |
| Exclamation Point: Edit | edit to identify an error in the placement of an exclamation <br> point at the end of a sentence. |
| Period: Differentiate | edit for the correct use of a period to end a sentence. |
| Question Mark: Use | use a question mark at the end of a sentence. |
| Question: Identify | identify a question. |
| Apostrophe: Contraction/Use | identify the correct way to use an apostrophe in a contraction. |
| Apostrophe: Possession/Use | use an apostrophe to show possession. |
| Colon: Hour/Minute/Use | determine the correct way to use a colon between hour and <br> minute in a sentence. |
| Comma: City/State/Sentence | use a comma between city/state in a sentence. |
| Comma: Closing/Use | determine the correct use of a comma after the closing in a <br> friendly letter. |
| Comma: Greeting/Use | determine the correct use of a comma after the greeting in a <br> friendly letter. |
| Comma: <br> Month/Day/Year/Use | use a comma in a date to separate the month and day from the <br> year. |

## PERFORMANCE Series ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Technical Manual

| Skill Name | Skill Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| Contraction: Correct way to <br> contract | determine the correct way to contract two words. |
| Contraction: Use | use a contraction to complete a sentence. |
| Period: <br> Abbreviation/Placement | determine the correct placement of a period in an <br> abbreviation. |
| Period: Initials/Use | use periods with initials. |
| Period: Personal Titles/Use | use a period with personal titles in a sentence. |
| Apostrophe: <br> Possession/Placement | determine the correct placement of an apostrophe to show <br> possession. |
| Apostrophe: Possession/Use | determine the correct use of an apostrophe to show <br> possession. |
| Colon: Match | match a colon to its name. |
| Comma: Adjective <br> Series/Placement | determine the correct placement of commas in an adjective <br> series. |
| Comma: Friendly Letter/Edit | edit to identify an error with the comma in the greeting or <br> closing of a friendly letter. |
| Contraction: Correct way to <br> contract | contract two words. |
| Contraction: Identify Words | identify the two words in a contraction. |
| Period: Abbreviation/Edit | edit to identify an error with a period in abbreviation. |
| Period: Abbreviation/Use | determine the correct use of a period in an abbreviation. |
| Period: Edit | edit to identify an error in the placement of a period. |
| Quotation Marks: Short Story | determine the correct use of quotation marks with short story <br> titles <br> titles. |
| Quotation Marks: Special |  |
| Words | determine the correct use of quotation marks with special <br> words. |
| Underline: Book Title | determine the correct way to underline a book title. |
| Underline: Magazine Titles | determine the correct way to underline a magazine title. |
| Underline: Newspaper Title | determine the correct way to underline a newspaper title. |
| Colon: List/Placement | determine the correct placement of a colon with a list. |
| Colon: List/Revise | revise a sentence for punctuation errors with a colon with a <br> list. |
| Comma \& Quotation Marks: <br> Quote | determine the correct use of a comma and quotation marks <br> with a quotation. |
| Comma Splice: Avoid | determine which sentence is written correctly, avoiding a <br> comma splice. |
| Comma: City/State/Use | determine the correct use of a comma between city and state. |


| Skill Name | Skill Description |
| :---: | :---: |
| Comma: Compound Sentence/Edit | edit to identify an error in the placement of a comma in a compound sentence. |
| Comma: Compound Sentence/Placement | determine the correct placement of a comma in a compound sentence. |
| Comma: Compound Sentence/Use | determine the correct use of a comma with a compound sentence. |
| Comma: Dependent Clause/Use | determine the correct use of a comma with a dependent clause. |
| Comma: Introductory Element/Choose | choose the sentence that contains the correct use of a comma with an introductory element. |
| Comma: Introductory Element/Placement | determine which sentence contains the correct placement of a comma with an introductory element. |
| Comma: Mild Interjection/Revise | revise a sentence for placement errors with a comma with a mild interjection. |
| Comma: Mild Interjection/Use | use a comma with a mild interjection. |
| Comma: Quote/Use | choose which sentence contains the correct use of comma with a quotation. |
| Period: Use | determine the correct use of a period. |
| Quotation Marks: Purpose | determine the purpose of the quotation marks in a sentence. |
| Quotation marks: Quote/Placement | identify which sentence contains the correct use of quotation marks with direct quotes. |
| Quotation Marks: Quote/Use | use quotation marks in a direct quote. |
| Quotation Marks: Use | determine the correct use of quotation marks. |
| Colon: Greeting: Use | use a colon in the greeting of a business letter. |
| Comma: Avoid Overuse/Edit | edit to identify the error of comma overuse. |
| Comma: Avoid Overuse/Placement | determine the correct placement of commas, avoiding overuse. |
| Comma: Introductory Element/Placement | determine the correct placement of a comma with an introductory element. |
| Comma: Introductory Element/Use | determine the correct use of a comma with an introductory element. |
| Comma: Name Person Addressed/Use | determine the correct use of a comma to set off the name of person being addressed. |
| Comma: Quote/Placement | determine which sentence contains the correct placement of a comma with a quotation. |
| Comma: Quote/Use | determine the correct use of a comma with a quotation. |
| Comma: Series/Edit | edit to identify an error with a comma in a series. |

## PERFORMANCE Series ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Technical Manual

| Skill Name | Skill Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| Comma: Series/Placement | determine the correct placement of a comma in a series. |
| Punctuation: Best Revision | choose the best revision of a punctuation error. |
| Punctuation: Changes <br> Meaning | determine how changing punctuation changes the meaning of <br> the sentence. |
| Punctuation: Missing/Edit | edit to identify missing punctuation. |
| Quotation Marks: <br> Dialogue/Edit | edit to identify a punctuation error with quotation marks in <br> written dialogue. |
| Quotation Marks: <br> Dialogue/Placement | determine the correct placement of quotation marks with <br> written dialogue. |
| Quotation Marks: <br> Dialogue/Revise | revise a sentence for punctuation errors with quotation marks <br> with written dialogue. |
| Quotation marks: Quote/Edit | edit to identify an error with quotation marks with a direct <br> quote. |
| Quotation Marks: <br> Quote/Placement | determine the correct placement of quotation marks with a <br> direct quotation. |
| Quotation Marks: Special <br> Words/Placement | determine the correct placement of quotation marks with <br> special words. |
| Quotation Marks: Titles/Edit | edit to identify an error with quotation marks in titles of <br> articles, songs, stories, or poems. |
| Underline: Titles | determine the correct way to underline the titles of plays, <br> movies, and television programs. |
| Colon: List | determine which sentence correctly uses a colon in a list. |
| Comma: Avoid Overuse | determine which sentence correctly uses commas, avoiding <br> overuse. |
| Comma: Introductory <br> Element | determine which sentence correctly uses a comma with an <br> introductory element. |
| Comma: Quote/Placement | determine the correct placement of a comma with a quote. |
| Comma: Quote/Use | determine which sentence correctly uses a comma with a <br> quote. |
| Comma: Series | determine which sentence correctly uses commas in a series. |
| Quotation Marks: Chapter |  |
| Titles | determine which sentence correctly uses quotation marks <br> with chapter titles. |
| Semicolon: Independent <br> Clause/Choose | choose a semicolon to punctuate a sentence with two <br> independent clauses. |
| Semicolon: Independent <br> Clause/Determine | determine which sentence correctly uses a semicolon with an <br> independent clause. <br> revise a sentence for semicolon usage. <br> Semicolon: Revise <br> Comma: Appositive <br> determine which sentence correctly uses commas with an <br> appositive. |


| Skill Name | Skill Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| Comma: Month/Year/Omit | determine which sentence correctly omits a comma between <br> month and year. |
| Dash | identify the correct use of a dash for an abrupt break. |
| Ending Punctuation | determine which sentence uses ending punctuation correctly. |
| Quotation Marks: Chapter <br> Titles | identify the sentence that correctly uses quotation marks with <br> chapter titles. |
| Quotation Marks: Determine | determine which sentence correctly uses quotation marks. |
| Quotation Marks: Single <br> Inside Double | determine the correct use of single quotation marks within <br> double quotation marks. |
| Semicolon: Independent <br> Clause/Determine | determine which sentence correctly uses a semicolon between <br> two independent clauses. |
| Semicolon: Independent <br> Clause/Use | use a semicolon between two independent clauses. |
| Semicolon: List | determine the correct use of a semicolon in a list. |

## Sentence Structure

| Skill Name | Skill Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| Incorrect Word Order | determine which sentence uses incorrect word order. |
| Predicate: Choose | choose a predicate to complete a sentence. |
| Subject: Choose | choose a subject to complete a sentence. |
| Subject-verb: Determine | determine which sentence uses correct subject-verb <br> agreement. |
| Compound Sentence: <br> Construct | construct a compound sentence. |
| Paragraph: Parts/Identify | identify the parts of a paragraph. |
| Simple Sentence: Construct | construct a simple sentence. |
| Subject: Identify | identify the subject of a sentence. |
| Subject-verb: Edit | edit a sentence containing an error in subject-verb agreement. |
| Verb Tense: Edit | edit to identify a verb tense error. |
| Verb Tense: Revise | revise a sentence for verb tense errors. |
| Word Choice: Choose | choose the most effective word to complete the sentence. |
| Word Order: Edit | edit to identify incorrect word order in a sentence. |
| Clear Sentence: Determine | determine which sentence is clearly written. |
| Declarative: Identify | identify a declarative sentence. |
| Exclamatory: Identify | identify an exclamatory sentence. |
| Fragment: Convert | convert a fragment into a simple sentence. |

## PERFORMANCE Series ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Technical Manual

| Skill Name | Skill Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| Imperative: Identify | identify an imperative sentence. |
| Interrogative: Identify | identify an interrogative sentence. |
| Paragraph: Sentence Order | determine the most logical order of sentences in a paragraph. |
| Sentences: <br> Combine/Determine | determine which sentences could logically be combined into <br> one sentence. |
| Simple Sentence: Construct | combine words to create a simple sentence. |
| Subject-verb: Complete the <br> Sentence | demonstrate knowledge of subject-verb agreement by <br> completing a sentence. |
| Subject-verb: Indefinite <br> Pronoun | demonstrate knowledge of subject-verb agreement with an <br> indefinite pronoun by completing a sentence. |
| Subject-verb: Missing Subject | choose the correct subject to create subject-verb agreement. |
| Subject-verb: Missing Verb | choose the correct verb to ensure subject-verb agreement. |
| Word Choice: Effective | complete a sentence with the most effective word. |
| Word Choice: Revise | revise a sentence for word choice. |
| Complete Sentence: Identify | identify a complete sentence. |
| Double Negatives: Best <br> Revision | choose the best revision of a sentence, avoiding double <br> negatives. |
| Double Negatives: Determine | determine which sentence is written correctly, avoiding <br> double negatives. |
| Fragment/Incomplete | identify an incomplete sentence. |
| Sentence: Identify | convert a fragment into a complete sentence. |
| Fragment: Convert | edit to identify a sentence fragment. |
| Fragment: Edit | identify the different parts of a paragraph. |
| Paragraph: Parts/Identify | determine the purpose of a paragraph. |
| Paragraph: Purpose | identify the purpose of each part of a paragraph. |
| Paragraph: Purpose of Parts | determine that a predicate is missing from a sentence. |
| Predicate: Identify | choose the best revision of a sentence for clarity. |
| Predicate: Missing | determine which sentence is simple. <br> intervening phrase by completing a sentence. |
| Run-on: Edit | demonstrate knowledge of subject-verb agreement by |
| Sentence Clarity: Best <br> Revision | Subentence with a subject. |


| Skill Name | Skill Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| Subject-verb: Missing Verb | demonstrate knowledge of subject-verb agreement by <br> completing a sentence with verb. |
| Supporting Sentence: Choose | choose the best supporting sentence to follow a topic <br> sentence. |
| Word Choice: <br> Adjective/Choose | choose the most effective adjective to complete a sentence. |
| Word Choice: <br> Adverb/Choose | choose the most effective adverb to complete a sentence. |
| Adjective Clause: Categorize | categorize a clause as an adjective clause, which modifies the <br> subject. |
| Clear/Unclear Sentences: <br> Identify | identify a clearly written sentence. |
| Combine Sentences: <br> Determine | determine the correct combination of multiple sentences. |
| Commonly Confused Words: <br> Use | use commonly confused words correctly in a sentence. |
| Complete Sentence: <br> Determine | determine which sentence is complete. |
| Compound Sentence: Convert | convert a compound sentence into a simple sentence. |
| Concluding Sentence: Choose | choose the best sentence to conclude a paragraph. |
| Double Negative: Avoid | identify the sentence that does not contain a double negative. |
| Fragment/Run-on: Best <br> Revision | choose the best revision of a sentence to eliminate a fragment <br> or run-on. |
| Fragment/Run-on: Edit | edit to identify a fragment or run-on sentence. |
| Fragment: Revise | revise a fragment to make it a complete sentence. |
| Incomplete <br> Sentence/Fragment: <br> Determine | determine which sentence is incomplete. |
| Misplaced Modifier: Avoid | determine the correct use of a modifier, avoids misplacing. |
| Misplaced Modifier: Best <br> Revision | choose the best revision of a sentence to correct a misplaced <br> modifier. |
| Modifying Clause: Locate | locate a modifying clause in a sentence. |
| Paragraph: Coherence | determine which sentence in a paragraph causes a coherence <br> error. |
| Error/Determine | edit a paragraph for indenting. |
| Paragraph: Indent/Edit | determine how sentences are organized in a paragraph. |
| Paragraph: <br> Organization/Determine | identify the purpose of the author's tone in a paragraph. |
| Paragraph: Purpose of <br> Author's Tone | \begin{tabular}{l}
\end{tabular} |

## PERFORMANCE Series ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Technical Manual

| Skill Name | Skill Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| Paragraph: Purpose of <br> Parts/Determine | determine the purpose of each type of sentence in a <br> paragraph. |
| Paragraph: Supporting <br> Sentence/Identify | identify a supporting sentence in a paragraph. |
| Prewriting Activity: <br> Purpose/Identify | identify the purpose of prewriting activities. |
| Subject-verb: Compound <br> Subject | demonstrate knowledge of subject-verb agreement with a <br> compound subject by completing a sentence. |
| Subject-verb: Relative Clause | demonstrate knowledge of subject-verb agreement with a <br> relative clause by completing a sentence. |
| Supporting Sentence: Choose | choose the best supporting sentence to complete a paragraph. |
| Clause: Modifies | identify what a clause modifies in a sentence. |
| Clause: Subordinate/Choose | choose a subordinate clause to complete a sentence. |
|  <br> Fragment | determine which sentence correctly combines a sentence and <br> fragment into a complete sentence. |
| Combine Sentences: Choose <br> Best | choose the best combination of sentences. |
| Combine Sentences: Clause | determine which sentence correctly uses a clause to combine <br> sentences. |
| Combine Sentences: <br> Compound Sentence | determine the best way to combine two simple sentences to <br> create a compound sentence. |
| Combine Sentences: <br> Introductory Phrase | determine which sentence correctly uses an introductory <br> phrase to combine sentences. |
| Double Negatives: Avoid | identify a correctly written sentence, avoiding the use of <br> double negatives. |
| Effectiveness: <br> Word/Phrase/Choose | sentence. |
| Misplaced effective word or phrase to complete a |  |
| Modifier: Locate | determine which sentence contains a misplaced modifier. |
| Paragraph: Coherence Error | lidentify a modifier in a sentence. |
| Paragraph: Concluding |  |
| Sentence | determine which senternce best concludes a paragraph. |
| Paragraph: Indenting/Edit | edit a paragraph containing an indenting error. |
| Paragraph: Indenting/Purpose | determine the purpose of indenting a paragraph. <br> Paragraph: Purpose <br> determine the purpose of a narrative, autobiographical, <br> biographical, persuasive, or informative paragraph. |
| Paragraph: Purpose of Parts | determine the purpose of the parts of a paragraph. |
| Paragraph: Sentence Order | determine the most logical order of sentences in a paragraph. |


| Skill Name | Skill Description |
| :---: | :---: |
| Paragraph: Supporting Sentence | determine the best supporting sentence for a paragraph. |
| Punctuation: Combining Sentences | determine correct punctuation while combining sentences. |
| Sentence: Avoid Fragment/Run-on | choose the sentence that is not a fragment or a run-on. |
| Sentence: Best Revision | choose the best revision of a sentence. |
| Sentence: Clear/Unclear | differentiate between clear and unclear sentences. |
| Sentence: Compound | determine which sentence is a compound sentence. |
| Sentence: Conciseness/Choose Revision | choose the best revision of a sentence for conciseness. |
| Sentence: Incomplete / Fragment | identify a sentence fragment. |
| Sentence: Run-on Revision | choose the best revision of a run-on sentence. |
| Sentence: Simple | determine which sentence is a simple sentence. |
| Subject: Compound/Locate | locate a compound subject in a sentence. |
| Subject: Missing/Determine | determine that a sentence is missing a subject. |
| Subject: Simple/Locate | locate the simple subject in a sentence. |
| Subject-verb: Create | choose a subject or verb to complete a sentence, creating subject-verb agreement. |
| Subject-verb: Determine | determine which sentence correctly uses subject-verb agreement. |
| Subject-verb: Edit | edit to identify a subject-verb agreement error in a sentence. |
| Subject-verb: Indefinite Pronoun | create subject-verb agreement in a sentence with an indefinite pronoun. |
| Subject-verb: Intervening Element | create subject-verb agreement in a sentence with an intervening element. |
| Transition Word: Choose | choose the best transition word to complete a sentence. |
| Clause: Subordinate/Locate | locate a subordinate clause in a sentence. |
| Combine Phrases: <br> Simple/Compound Sent. | determine the best way to combine phrases to create a simple or compound sentence. |
| Combine Sentences | correctly combine sentences. |
| Combine Sentences: Appositive | determine which sentence correctly uses an appositive to combine sentences. |
| Combine Sentences: Clause | determine the best use of a clause to combine sentences. |
| Confused/Misused Words: Avoid | choose the best word to complete a sentence, avoiding commonly confused or misused words. |
| Double Negatives: Edit | edit to identify an error in use of double negatives. |

## PERFORMANCE Series ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Technical Manual

| Skill Name | Skill Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| Effectiveness: <br> Word/Phrase/Choose | complete a sentence with the most effective word or phrase. |
| Paragraph: Author's Purpose | determine the author's purpose for writing a paragraph. |
| Paragraph: Coherence <br> Error/Locate | locate the sentence in a paragraph which causes a coherence <br> error. |
| Paragraph: Coherence/Edit | edit a paragraph to identify a coherence error. |
| Paragraph: Concluding <br> Sentence | determine the best sentence to conclude a paragraph. |
| Paragraph: Indenting/Edit | edit to identify an indentation error in a paragraph. |
| Paragraph: Sentence Order | determine the most logical order of sentences in a paragraph. |
| Paragraph: Structure/Identify | identify the structure of a paragraph. |
| Paragraph: Supporting |  |
| Sentence | identify a supporting sentence. |
| Parenthetical Expression | determine which sentence correctly uses a parenthetical <br> expression. |
| Predicate: Compound/Locate | locate the compound predicate in a sentence. |
| Redundancies: Avoid | determine which sentence is written correctly, avoiding <br> redundancy. |
| Sentence: Avoid <br> Fragment/Run-on | determine which sentence is written correctly, avoiding <br> fragments and run-ons. |
| Sentence: Best/Determine | determine which sentence is written the best. |
| Sentence: Choose Revision <br> Run-on | choose the best revision of a sentence to eliminate a run-on. |
| Sentence: Clarity/Best <br> Revision | show knowledge of sentence clarity by choosing the best <br> revision of a sentence. |
| Sentence: Clause <br> Type/Determine | determine what type of clause is used in a sentence. |
| Sentence: Clear | determine which descriptive words create a clearly written <br> sentence. |
| create a complex sentence. |  |
| Sentence: Complex/Create | identify a complex sentence. |
| Sentence: Complex/Identify |  |
| Sentence: Compound/Create | create a compound sentence. |
| Sentence: Conciseness | determine which sentence is most concise. |
| Sentence: Diction | determine which sentence contains a diction error. |
| Sentence: <br> Incomplete/Fragment | determine which sentence is a fragment. |
| Sentence: Independent <br> Clause/Locate | locate an independent clause in a sentence. |


| Skill Name | Skill Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| Sentence: Intervening <br> Phrase/Locate | locate an intervening phrase in a sentence. |
| Sentence: Modifier/Locate | locate a modifier in a sentence. |
| Sentence: Modifier/Use | determine which sentence correctly uses a modifier. |
| Sentence: Parallel <br> Structure/Edit | locate the parallel structure error in a sentence. |
| Sentence: Parallel <br> Structure/Revise | revise a sentence to create parallel structure. |
| Sentence: Persuasive | determine which sentence is most persuasive. |
| Sentence: Revise <br> Fragment/Run-on | revise a sentence to correct the fragment or run-on sentence. |
| Sentence: Run-on | determine which sentence is a run-on sentence. |
| Sentence: <br> Simple/Components | identify the components of a simple sentence. |
| Sentence: Subordinate <br> Clause/Use | determine which sentence correctly uses a subordinate clause. |

## D. - Science PERFORMANCE Learning Objectives

## Living Things

| Skill Name | Skill Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| Associate parents with babies | associate animal parents with their babies. |
| Associate structures and <br> functions | associate the basic structures of animals with their functions. |
| Group animals and plants | group animals or plants by their similarities and differences. |
| Identify insects | identify insects. |
| Infer what needs are not being <br> met | infer what needs of a living thing are not being met and why. |
| Living and non-living things | identify living and non-living things. |
| Recognize basic needs | recognize the basic needs of living things. |
| Recognize basic plant parts | recognize basic plant parts. |
| Sequence growth stages | sequence basic stages of growth in the life cycle of plants and <br> animals. |
| Animal uses of plants to <br> survive | understand how animals use plants to survive. |
| Characteristics of fish, birds, <br> mammals | associate fish, birds, or mammals with their basic <br> characteristics. |
| ID animals that hatch from <br> eggs | identify animals that hatch from eggs. |
| Infer responses/effects on <br> body systems | infer basic responses of the respiratory or circulatory system. |
| Know plants make their own <br> food | understand that plants make their own food. |
| Plant parts and their functions | understand the functions of plant parts. |
| Plant parts as food | associate plant parts with foods people eat. |
| Sequence insect <br> metamorphosis | sequence insect metamorphosis. |
| Understand seed dispersal | apply an understanding of the methods of seed dispersal. |
| Understand traits come from <br> parents | demonstrate an understanding that traits are passed from <br> parents to offspring. |
| Associate body systems with <br> functions | associate the digestive, respiratory, circulatory, skeletal, and <br> nervous systems with their basic functions. |
| Associate insects to <br> characteristics | associate insects with their characteristics. |


| Skill Name | Skill Description |
| :---: | :---: |
| Characteristics of reptiles, amphibians | associate reptiles or amphibians with their basic characteristics. |
| Environmental impact on plant growth | infer the effects of environmental factors on plant growth. |
| Identify internal skeleton or not | identify common living things that have internal skeletons and those that do not. |
| Plant offspring resemble their parents | demonstrate an understanding that plant offspring resemble their parents. |
| Understand the functions/uses of soil | understand the functions and uses of soil. |
| Components of the body systems | identify the basic components of the body systems. |
| Identify warm and coldblooded animals | identify warm and cold-blooded animals. |
| Understand factors seed germination | understand the factors required for seed germination. |
| Understand insect metamorphosis | understand the stages of metamorphosis in insects. |
| Associate cell parts to their functions | associate basic cell parts (nucleus, cell membrane, cell wall, and cytoplasm) with their functions. |
| Label parts of the digestive system | label parts of the human digestive system. |
| Learned and inherited traits | differentiate between learned and inherited traits. |
| Life cycle of flowering plant | infer the impact of environmental changes on the life cycle of a flowering plant, including the role of pollination in the life cycle. |
| Photosynthesis and respiration | understand the relationship between the products and reactants of photosynthesis and respiration. |
| Recognize cell parts | recognize basic cell parts, including the nucleus, cell wall, cytoplasm, and cell membrane. |
| Understand photosynthesis reaction | demonstrate an understanding of the basic reaction that occurs during photosynthesis. |
| Apply understanding vascular system | demonstrate an understanding of plants that have a vascular system and those that do not. |
| Determine probability using monohybrid | determine the probability of a specific outcome using a monohybrid cross. |
| Differences of plant and animal cells | demonstrate an understanding of the differences between plant and animal cells. |

## PERFORMANCE Series ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Technical Manual

| Skill Name | Skill Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| Dominant and recessive traits | associate dominant and recessive traits to the genetic makeup <br> of an organism. |
| Flower parts and functions | associate flower parts with their functions. |
| Functions of hormones | understand hormones. |
| Identify cell organelles | identify cell organelles including the nucleus, cell wall, cell <br> membrane, cytoplasm, lysosomes, nuclear membrane, <br> mitochondria, chloroplasts and/or vacuoles. |
| Interpret simple Punnet <br> squares | interpret simple Punnet squares. |
| Plant structures and <br> photosynthesis | understand how the structures of plants contribute to <br> photosynthesis. |
| Recognize flower parts | recognize flower parts. |
| Recognize stimulus/response | recognize the stimulus and/or response in animal behavior <br> scenarios. |
| Relationship between <br> circ/resp systems | apply an understanding of the relationship between the <br> circulatory and respiratory systems. |
| Sexual and asexual <br> reproduction | demonstrate an understanding sexual and asexual <br> reproduction and their cell division processes. |
| Skeletal and muscular <br> systems | understand the structures and functions of the skeletal and <br> muscular systems. |
| Specialized cells and their <br> functions | associate specialized cells with their functions. |
| Understand characteristics of <br> life | understand the characteristics of life, including those that <br> occur at the cellular level. |
| Understand the levels of body <br> systems | understand the levels of organizations in multicellular <br> organisms and how they relate. |
| Associate cell structures to <br> functions | associate cellular structures with their functions, including the <br> nucleus, cell wall, cell membrane, cytoplasm, lysosomes, <br> nuclear membrane, mitochondria, chloroplasts and/or <br> vacuoles. |
| differentiate among the kingdoms of organisms using <br> defining characteristics and classify organisms into each. |  |
| Differentiate the kingdoms |  | | understand the structures and functions of the digestive |
| :--- |
| system. |


| Skill Name | Skill Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| Events in evolution of life and <br> earth | sequence major events in the evolution of life on the earth. |
| How infectious diseases <br> impact immune | understand how infectious diseases impact the human <br> immune system. |
| Identify examples of genetic <br> engineering | identify examples of genetic engineering. |
| Identify tropisms | identify examples of tropisms. |
| Know spores and plants | identify the function of spores and/or plants that produce <br> them. |
| Life cycle of a non-flowering <br> plant | demonstrate an understanding of the life cycle of a non- <br> flowering plant. |
| Nervous system | understand the structures and functions of the human nervous <br> system. |
| Understand cellular <br> respiration | understand the fundamentals of cellular respiration. |
| Understand evolution | demonstrate an understanding of evolution and the evidence <br> supporting it. |
| Understand Linnaean <br> classification | demonstrate a understanding of the relationships among the <br> levels of the Linnaean classification system and that this <br> classification is based on evolutionary relationships and <br> internal anatomy. |
| Understand natural selection | demonstrate an understanding of natural selection. |
| Understand structure/function <br> of DNA | understand chromosomes, traits, genes, DNA, and the <br> structure of DNA. |
| Viral, fungal, bacterial <br> diseases | understand viral, fungal, and bacterial diseases. |

Ecology

| Skill Name | $\underline{\text { Skill Description }}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Associate living things with <br> habitats | associate living things and their the basic body structures <br> with habitats. |
| ID a basic habitat | identify a habitat from a picture or simple description. |
| Add organism to food chain | add the missing organism to a basic, three-link food chain. |
| Identify biodegradable <br> materials | identify biodegradable materials (without terminology). |
| Identify pollution | recognize pollution. |
| Identify predators and prey | identify predators and prey. |

## PERFORMANCE Series ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Technical Manual

| Skill Name | Skill Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| Understand basic causes of <br> pollution | understand the basic causes of pollution as they relate to <br> humans. |
| Understand behavioral <br> adaptations | demonstrate an understanding of behavioral adaptations in <br> animals such as migration, hibernation, or camouflage. |
| Consumers, producers, <br> decomposers | understand the roles of producers, consumers, and <br> decomposers, and how energy flows among them. |
| Effects of changes in <br> populations | infer the effects of a population change on other populations, <br> given a food web. |
| Factors that cause extinction | apply an understanding of environmental factors that cause <br> extinction. |
| Infer how fossils show <br> change | apply an understanding of changing organisms and <br> environments, given fossil evidence. |
| Organisms impact the <br> environment | demonstrate an understanding of how organisms can <br> positively or negatively impact their environment. |
| Associate a scenario to the <br> three R's | associate a scenario with one of the three R's: Reducing, <br> Reusing, or Recycling. |
| Competition in food webs | use a food web to identify competing organisms. |
| Components of an ecosystem | understand the components of an ecosystem and their <br> relationships. |
| ID ivores in food webs | identify herbivores, carnivores, and omnivores in food webs. |
| Understand "survival of the <br> fittest" | demonstrate an understanding of the concept of "survival of <br> the fittest". |
| Understand air pollution | demonstrate an understanding of the basic causes and effects <br> of air pollution. |
| Understand conservation | demonstrate an understanding of conservation. |
| Identify consumers and <br> producers | recognize examples of consumers and producers. |
| Identify the niche of various <br> organisms | identify the niche of various organisms. <br> Infer effects of pollution <br> scenarios |
| Understand adaptation | infer the effects of water pollution in scenarios. |
| dnderstand carbon/oxygen <br> cycle | understand the carbon dioxide/oxygen cycle and its <br> components. |
| Apply limiting factors | determine the limiting factor in a scenario. |
| Energy flow in food webs | demonstrate an understanding of how food webs depict <br> energy flow in ecosystems. |
| Impact of environmental <br> change on cycles | infer the impact of environmental changes on material cycles. |


| Skill Name | $\underline{\text { Skill Description }}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Recognize symbiotic <br> relationships | identify symbiosis in scenarios. |
| Understand energy pyramids | demonstrate a basic understanding of an energy pyramid. |
| Understand the nitrogen cycle | understand the nitrogen cycle and its components. |
| Interpret a basic population <br> chart | read and interpret a basic population chart. |
| Point/non-point source <br> pollution | identify point and non-point source pollution. |
| Recognize examples of <br> symbiosis | recognize examples of mutualism, parasitism, and <br> commensalism. |
| Understand causes \& effects <br> of acid rain | understand the causes and effects of acid rain. |
| Understand succession | understand succession. |
| Understand types of water <br> pollution | understand types of water pollution. |

## Science Processes

| Skill Name | Skill Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| Associate a model to what it <br> represents | associate a model or drawing with the object it represents. |
| Associate a tool to its use | associate basic tools with their use. |
| ID the senses and sense <br> organs | identify the senses and the sense organs associated with them. |
| Read a simple circle graph | read a simple circle graph that has no numerical values. |
| Read a simple pictograph | interpret a simple pictograph. |
| Associate an experiment to its <br> purpose | associate a simple experiment with its purpose. |
| Identify rule used to <br> sort/classify | identify the rule used to sort or classify objects. |
| Make predictions by <br> identifying patterns | make predictions by identifying patterns in data. |
| Read a simple chart or table | read a simple chart or table in order to make comparisons. |
| Associate chart or table to bar <br> graph | associate a simple chart or table with a bar graph. |
| Associate evidence with <br> conclusion | associate data or evidence (in graphs, charts, or tables) with <br> the best conclusion or prediction. |
| Choose units for data <br> collection | choose appropriate units for data collection (volume, area, <br> etc.). |


| Skill Name | Skill Description |
| :---: | :---: |
| Evaluate reasonableness of measurement | evaluate the reasonableness of length or weight measurements/units. |
| Form reasonable explanations | identify the most reasonable explanation for data given in a simple chart or table. |
| Identify cause or effect | identify cause and effect relationships in scenarios. |
| Identify testable questions | identify questions that are most appropriately answered by an experiment and those that are not. |
| Infer relative time of events | infer the relative time of multiple events, using observations or written descriptions. |
| Measure odd shaped object length | measure the length of an oddly shaped object, not lined up to zero. |
| Use basic operational definitions | use basic operational definitions to classify things. |
| Convert chart or table to line graph | convert a chart or table to a line graph. |
| Demonstrate understanding of variables | demonstrate an understanding of variables (without the term). |
| Determine the fairest test or experiment | determine which test or experiment is the fairest. |
| Discern relevant/irrelevant data | determine if data is relevant to an experiment. |
| Understand how to use ranges | apply an understanding of ranges given on bar graphs. |
| Differentiate observations/inferences | differentiate observations from inferences (without using the term inference). |
| Relative speed on motion graphs | use a line graph involving motion to determine relative speed. |
| Understand the scientific method | understand the scientific method. |
| Use averages to predict future outcomes | use a data table that includes averages to predict future trial outcomes. |
| Determine cause/effect in data | determine the cause or effect when provided with experimental data. |
| Determine the best hypothesis to use | determine the best hypothesis to use. |
| Evaluate models | evaluate models. |
| Interpret concept maps, diagrams, models | read and interpret concept maps, diagrams, models, or blueprints. |
| Interpret results | interpret results to determine if the results support a given hypothesis. |


| Skill Name | Skill Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| Match data to correct graph | match data to correct graphical representations. |
| Perform metric conversions | perform conversions of metric units. |
| Recognize <br> dependent/independent | recognize dependent (responding) and/or independent <br> (manipulated) variables. |
| Use data to make inferences | use data from charts and tables to make inferences. |
| Use dichotomous keys | use a dichotomous key. |
| Conclude from experiment <br> data | draw conclusions from experimental data. |
| Conclusions and evidence | evaluate evidence to determine if it supports or refutes a <br> conclusion. |
| Determine variables to be <br> controlled | determine the variables that must be controlled in <br> experiments. |
| Evaluate experimental <br> designs | evaluate or make suggestions to improve an experimental <br> design. |
| Extrapolate from multiple line <br> graph | extrapolate data from a multiple line graph. |
| Identify controls | identify controls in experimental scenarios. |
| Identify linear relationships in <br> data | identify linear relationships in data. |
| Interpret multiple line graph | interpret a multiple line graph. |
| Make generalizations from <br> data | use data from experiments to make generalizations. |
| Predict from line graph | make predictions using data from a line graph. |
| Recognize sources of error | recognize sources of error or associate unusual data with a <br> source of error. |
| Recognize valid and reliable <br> experiments | recognize experimental procedures that are the most valid and <br> reliable. |

## E. - Item Difficulty Distributions

The following graphs are the distributions of the four subject area active items pools for spring 2004. The difficulty of the items is on the logit scale.





## F. - Norm Data Summary

Table 1: Fall 2002 Goal \& Actual Sample - Norm Group Configuration

|  | Goal | Math | Reading |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Sample | Sample |
| Region 1 | 20.9\% | 21.7\% | 23.1\% |
| Region 2 | 23.5\% | 29.6\% | 29.6\% |
| Region 3 | 38.7\% | 36.5\% | 34.8\% |
| Region 4 | 16.9\% | 12.2\% | 12.4\% |
| Male | 49.0\% | 49.0\% | 49.0\% |
| Female | 51.0\% | 51.0\% | 51.0\% |
| African American | 11.8\% | 11.8\% | 11.8\% |
| American Indian or Alaskan Native | 0.9\% | 0.9\% | 0.9\% |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 3.6\% | 3.6\% | 3.6\% |
| Caucasian | 71.9\% | 71.9\% | 71.9\% |
| Hispanic | 11.8\% | 11.8\% | 11.8\% |

Table 2: Spring 2003 Goal \& Actual Sample - Norm Group Configuration

|  | Goal | Math | Reading |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Sample | Sample |
| Region 1 | 20.9\% | 19.2\% | 18.7\% |
| Region 2 | 23.5\% | 17.2\% | 17.9\% |
| Region 3 | 38.7\% | 42.7\% | 42.4\% |
| Region 4 | 16.9\% | 20.8\% | 20.9\% |
| Male | 49.0\% | 49.0\% | 49.0\% |
| Female | 51.0\% | 51.0\% | 51.0\% |
| African American | 11.8\% | 11.8\% | 11.8\% |
| American Indian or Alaskan Native | 0.9\% | 0.9\% | 0.9\% |
| Asian or Pacific Islander | 3.6\% | 3.6\% | 3.6\% |
| Caucasian | 71.9\% | 71.9\% | 71.9\% |
| Hispanic | 11.8\% | 11.8\% | 11.8\% |

Table 3: Fall 2002 Math - Composition of Norm Group

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Grade 2 | Female | 254 | 19 | 77 | 1,547 | 254 | 2,152 | 51\% |
|  | Male | 244 | 19 | 74 | 1,487 | 244 | 2,068 | 49\% |
|  | Total | 498 | 38 | 152 | 3,034 | 498 | 4,220 |  |
|  | \% of Total | 11.8\% | 0.9\% | 3.6\% | 71.9\% | 11.8\% |  |  |
| Grade 3 | Female | 700 | 53 | 213 | 4,264 | 700 | 5,930 | 51\% |
|  | Male | 672 | 51 | 205 | 4,096 | 672 | 5,697 | 49\% |
|  | Total | 1,372 | 105 | 419 | 8,360 | 1,372 | 11,627 |  |
|  | \% of Total | 11.8\% | 0.9\% | 3.6\% | 71.9\% | 11.8\% |  |  |
| Grade 4 | Female | 601 | 46 | 183 | 3,664 | 601 | 5,096 | 51\% |
|  | Male | 578 | 44 | 176 | 3,520 | 578 | 4,896 | 49\% |
|  | Total | 1,179 | 90 | 360 | 7,184 | 1,179 | 9,992 |  |
|  | \% of Total | 11.8\% | 0.9\% | 3.6\% | 71.9\% | 11.8\% |  |  |
| Grade 5 | Female | 398 | 30 | 121 | 2,426 | 398 | 3,374 | 51\% |
|  | Male | 383 | 29 | 117 | 2,331 | 383 | 3,242 | 49\% |
|  | Total | 781 | 60 | 238 | 4,757 | 781 | 6,616 |  |
|  | \% of Total | 11.8\% | 0.9\% | 3.6\% | 71.9\% | 11.8\% |  |  |
| Grade 5 | Female | 752 | 57 | 229 | 4,583 | 752 | 6,374 | 51\% |
|  | Male | 723 | 55 | 220 | 4,404 | 723 | 6,125 | 49\% |
|  | Total | 1,475 | 112 | 450 | 8,987 | 1,475 | 12,499 |  |
|  | \% of Total | 11.8\% | 0.9\% | 3.6\% | 71.9\% | 11.8\% |  |  |
| Grade 7 | Female | 559 | 43 | 170 | 3,404 | 559 | 4,735 | 51\% |
|  | Male | 537 | 41 | 164 | 3,271 | 537 | 4,549 | 49\% |
|  | Total | 1,096 | 84 | 334 | 6,675 | 1,096 | 9,284 |  |
|  | \% of Total | 11.8\% | 0.9\% | 3.6\% | 71.9\% | 11.8\% |  |  |
| Grade 8 | Female | 519 | 40 | 158 | 3,164 | 519 | 4,400 | 51\% |
|  | Male | 499 | 38 | 152 | 3,040 | 499 | 4,228 | 49\% |
|  | Total | 1,018 | 78 | 311 | 6,204 | 1,018 | 8,628 |  |
|  | \% of Total | 11.8\% | 0.9\% | 3.6\% | 71.9\% | 11.8\% |  |  |
| High School | Female | 629 | 48 | 192 | 3,835 | 629 | 5,334 | 51\% |
|  | Male | 605 | 46 | 184 | 3,684 | 605 | 5,124 | 49\% |
|  | Total | 1,234 | 94 | 376 | 7,519 | 1,234 | 10,458 |  |
|  | \% of Total | 11.8\% | 0.9\% | 3.6\% | 71.9\% | 11.8\% |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Grand Total |  | 73,324 |  |

## PERFORMANCE Series ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Technical Manual

Table 4: Fall 2002 Reading - Composition of Norm Group

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Grade 2 | Female | 181 | 14 | 55 | 1,106 | 181 | 1,538 | 51\% |
|  | Male | 174 | 13 | 53 | 1,062 | 174 | 1,477 | 49\% |
|  | Total | 356 | 27 | 109 | 2,168 | 356 | 3,015 |  |
|  | \% of Total | 11.8\% | 0.9\% | 3.6\% | 71.9\% | 11.8\% |  |  |
| Grade 3 | Female | 657 | 50 | 200 | 4,000 | 657 | 5,564 | 51\% |
|  | Male | 631 | 48 | 192 | 3,843 | 631 | 5,345 | 49\% |
|  | Total | 1,287 | 98 | 393 | 7,844 | 1,287 | 10,909 |  |
|  | \% of Total | 11.8\% | 0.9\% | 3.6\% | 71.9\% | 11.8\% |  |  |
| Grade 4 | Female | 581 | 44 | 177 | 3,543 | 581 | 4,928 | 51\% |
|  | Male | 559 | 43 | 170 | 3,404 | 559 | 4,734 | 49\% |
|  | Total | 1,140 | 87 | 348 | 6,947 | 1,140 | 9,662 |  |
|  | \% of Total | 11.8\% | 0.9\% | 3.6\% | 71.9\% | 11.8\% |  |  |
| Grade 5 | Female | 576 | 44 | 176 | 3,507 | 576 | 4,878 | 51\% |
|  | Male | 553 | 42 | 169 | 3,369 | 553 | 4,686 | 49\% |
|  | Total | 1,129 | 86 | 344 | 6,877 | 1,129 | 9,564 |  |
|  | \% of Total | 11.8\% | 0.9\% | 3.6\% | $71.9 \%$ | 11.8\% |  |  |
| Grade 5 | Female | 683 | 52 | 208 | 4,160 | 683 | 5,786 | 51\% |
|  | Male | 656 | 50 | 200 | 3,997 | 656 | 5,560 | 49\% |
|  | Total | 1,339 | 102 | 408 | 8,158 | 1,339 | 11,346 |  |
|  | \% of Total | 11.8\% | 0.9\% | 3.6\% | 71.9\% | 11.8\% |  |  |
| Grade 7 | Female | 584 | 45 | 178 | 3,558 | 584 | 4,949 | 51\% |
|  | Male | 561 | 43 | 171 | 3,419 | 561 | 4,755 | 49\% |
|  | Total | 1,145 | 87 | 349 | 6,977 | 1,145 | 9,704 |  |
|  | \% of Total | 11.8\% | 0.9\% | 3.6\% | 71.9\% | 11.8\% |  |  |
| Grade 8 | Female | 464 | 35 | 142 | 2,828 | 464 | 3,933 | 51\% |
|  | Male | 446 | 34 | 136 | 2,717 | 446 | 3,779 | 49\% |
|  | Total | 910 | 69 | 278 | 5,545 | 910 | 7,712 |  |
|  | \% of Total | 11.8\% | 0.9\% | 3.6\% | 71.9\% | 11.8\% |  |  |
| High School | Female | 959 | 73 | 293 | 5,846 | 959 | 8,131 | 51\% |
|  | Male | 922 | 70 | 281 | 5,617 | 922 | 7,812 | 49\% |
|  | Total | 1,881 | 143 | 574 | 11,463 | 1,881 | 15,943 |  |
|  | \% of Total | 11.8\% | 0.9\% | 3.6\% | 71.9\% | 11.8\% |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Grand Total |  | 77,855 |  |

Table 5: Summary Proficiency Data for Norm Group - Fall 2002 Math

Std. Error
Std. N Mean Dev. Skewness Skewness Kurtosis

Std. Error
of

|  | N | Mean | Dev. | Skewness | Skewness | Kurtosis | Kurtosis | Min | Max |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Grade 2 | 4,220 | -2.326 | 0.689 | 0.298 | 0.038 | -0.109 | 0.075 | -4.035 | 0.541 |
| Grade 3 | 11,627 | -1.535 | 0.721 | -0.265 | 0.023 | 0.101 | 0.045 | -4.047 | 1.788 |
| Grade 4 | 9,992 | -0.929 | 0.761 | -0.512 | 0.025 | 0.619 | 0.049 | -3.932 | 1.966 |
| Grade 5 | 6,616 | -0.457 | 0.794 | -0.452 | 0.030 | 1.063 | 0.060 | -3.932 | 2.996 |
| Grade 6 | 12,499 | -0.037 | 0.836 | -0.444 | 0.022 | 0.925 | 0.044 | -3.721 | 3.371 |
| Grade 7 | 9,284 | 0.354 | 0.968 | -0.377 | 0.025 | 0.659 | 0.051 | -3.688 | 3.537 |
| Grade 8 | 8,628 | 0.687 | 1.045 | -0.380 | 0.026 | 0.477 | 0.053 | -3.614 | 3.880 |
| High School |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 10,458 | 1.111 | 1.212 | -0.579 | 0.024 | 0.181 | 0.048 | -4.026 | 4.374 |
| 73,324 | -0.267 | 1.349 | 0.067 | 0.009 | -0.318 | 0.018 | -4.047 | 4.374 |  |

Table 6: Summary Proficiency Data for Norm Group - Fall 2002 Reading

## Std. Error of

Std. Error
of

Std. N Mean Dev. Skewness Skewness Kurtosis Kurtosis Min Max

|  | N | Mean | Dev. | Skewness | Skewness | Kurtosis | Kurtosis | Min | Max |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Grade 2 | 3,015 | -2.188 | 0.991 | 0.642 | 0.044 | 0.013 | 0.089 | -4.280 | 1.784 |
| Grade 3 | 10,909 | -1.346 | 1.204 | 0.218 | 0.023 | -0.505 | 0.047 | -4.173 | 3.022 |
| Grade 4 | 9,662 | -0.665 | 1.340 | -0.036 | 0.025 | -0.579 | 0.050 | -4.537 | 3.334 |
| Grade 5 | 9,564 | 0.011 | 1.381 | -0.281 | 0.025 | -0.362 | 0.050 | -3.842 | 3.727 |
| Grade 6 | 11,346 | 0.608 | 1.393 | -0.503 | 0.023 | -0.080 | 0.046 | -3.818 | 3.748 |
| Grade 7 | 9,704 | 0.910 | 1.405 | -0.672 | 0.025 | 0.297 | 0.050 | -3.802 | 4.264 |
| Grade 8 | 7,712 | 1.150 | 1.408 | -0.831 | 0.028 | 0.522 | 0.056 | -3.758 | 4.075 |
| High School | 15,943 | 1.505 | 1.393 | -1.030 | 0.019 | 0.910 | 0.039 | -3.749 | 4.088 |
| Total_77,855 | 0.269 | 1.731 | -0.260 | 0.009 | -0.788 | 0.018 | -4.537 | 4.264 |  |

## PERFORMANCE Series ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Technical Manual

Table 7: Spring 2003 Math - Composition of Norm Group

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 8: Spring 2003 Reading - Composition of Norm Group

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 9: Summary Proficiency Data for Norm Group - Spring 2003 Math

|  | N | Mean | Std. <br> Dev. | Skewness | Std. Error of Skewness | Kurtosis | Std. Error <br> of Kurtosis | Min | Max |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Grade 2 | 5,981 | -1.711 | 0.762 | -0.381 | 0.032 | 0.125 | 0.063 | -5.283 | 0.795 |
| Grade 3 | 7,537 | -1.047 | 0.795 | -0.509 | 0.028 | 0.770 | 0.056 | -4.596 | 3.106 |
| Grade 4 | 11,604 | -0.437 | 0.819 | -0.511 | 0.023 | 1.183 | 0.045 | -4.940 | 4.179 |
| Grade 5 | 8,470 | -0.012 | 0.900 | -0.439 | 0.027 | 0.877 | 0.053 | -4.257 | 4.047 |
| Grade 6 | 10,838 | 0.485 | 1.006 | -0.367 | 0.024 | 0.573 | 0.047 | -4.140 | 4.684 |
| Grade 7 | 12,339 | 0.797 | 1.074 | -0.219 | 0.022 | 0.614 | 0.044 | -6.512 | 5.124 |
| Grade 8 | 6,126 | 1.024 | 1.162 | -0.287 | 0.031 | 0.582 | 0.063 | -3.789 | 6.321 |
| High School | 5,692 | 1.241 | 1.323 | -0.405 | 0.032 | 0.489 | 0.065 | -4.144 | 6.205 |
| Total | 68,587 | 0.075 | 1.320 | 0.021 | 0.009 | -0.013 | 0.019 | -6.512 | 6.32 |

Table 10: Summary Proficiency Data for Norm Group - Spring 2003 Reading

|  | N | Mean | Std. Dev. | Skewness | Std. Err. of Skewness | Kurtosis | Std. Err. of Kurtosis | Min | Max |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Grade 2 | 6,489 | -1.960 | 1.624 | -0.415 | 0.030 | -0.179 | 0.061 | -5.655 | 3.542 |
| Grade 3 | 7,620 | -0.965 | 1.624 | -0.524 | 0.028 | 0.354 | 0.056 | -5.655 | 4.348 |
| Grade 4 | 12,559 | -0.067 | 1.590 | -0.711 | 0.022 | 0.817 | 0.044 | -5.655 | 4.573 |
| Grade | 8,782 | 0.449 | 1.603 | -0.839 | 0.026 | 1.303 | 0.052 | -5.655 | 5.593 |
| Grade 6 | 10,770 | 1.051 | 1.592 | -0.800 | 0.024 | 1.360 | 0.047 | -5.655 | 6.368 |
| Grade 7 | 12,984 | 1.483 | 1.576 | -0.816 | 0.021 | 1.350 | 0.043 | -5.655 | 5.835 |
| Grade 8 | 7,271 | 1.710 | 1.630 | -0.932 | 0.029 | 1.645 | 0.057 | -5.655 | 6.544 |
| High School | 7,050 | 2.107 | 1.753 | -1.202 | 0.029 | 2.284 | 0.058 | -5.655 | 6.527 |
| Total | 73,525 | 0.556 | 2.007 | -0.538 | 0.009 | 0.207 | 0.018 | -5.655 | 6.544 |

## NPR and Scale Score Conversion Tables

Math Fall 2002 Norm Sample

| Percentile Conversion Table from Scale Score |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Grade Level |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NPR | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9-12 |
| 1 | 1784 | 1869 | 1938 | 2026 | 2090 | 2107 | 2150 | 2151 |
| 2 | 1796 | 1896 | 1978 | 2064 | 2137 | 2157 | 2203 | 2207 |
| 3 | 1809 | 1918 | 2009 | 2098 | 2165 | 2204 | 2242 | 2246 |
| 4 | 1818 | 1937 | 2033 | 2127 | 2188 | 2235 | 2269 | 2275 |
| 5 | 1827 | 1953 | 2053 | 2146 | 2212 | 2259 | 2293 | 2305 |
| 6 | 1837 | 1969 | 2072 | 2162 | 2233 | 2277 | 2318 | 2327 |
| 7 | 1844 | 1981 | 2088 | 2178 | 2249 | 2293 | 2337 | 2348 |
| 8 | 1851 | 1989 | 2104 | 2189 | 2264 | 2310 | 2355 | 2368 |
| 9 | 1858 | 1999 | 2116 | 2204 | 2275 | 2322 | 2373 | 2387 |
| 10 | 1865 | 2010 | 2126 | 2220 | 2289 | 2335 | 2388 | 2404 |
| 11 | 1870 | 2020 | 2136 | 2233 | 2301 | 2348 | 2399 | 2415 |
| 12 | 1875 | 2027 | 2146 | 2244 | 2311 | 2360 | 2409 | 2433 |
| 13 | 1881 | 2035 | 2154 | 2250 | 2321 | 2371 | 2420 | 2446 |
| 14 | 1885 | 2043 | 2163 | 2257 | 2329 | 2381 | 2431 | 2460 |
| 15 | 1891 | 2049 | 2171 | 2264 | 2337 | 2392 | 2440 | 2473 |
| 16 | 1897 | 2056 | 2179 | 2271 | 2344 | 2399 | 2451 | 2485 |
| 17 | 1903 | 2062 | 2187 | 2277 | 2352 | 2409 | 2460 | 2496 |
| 18 | 1909 | 2069 | 2193 | 2286 | 2360 | 2417 | 2468 | 2509 |
| 19 | 1915 | 2074 | 2200 | 2293 | 2368 | 2423 | 2475 | 2519 |
| 20 | 1919 | 2080 | 2207 | 2299 | 2375 | 2431 | 2482 | 2530 |
| 21 | 1923 | 2084 | 2213 | 2303 | 2382 | 2438 | 2489 | 2540 |
| 22 | 1927 | 2089 | 2218 | 2309 | 2389 | 2444 | 2495 | 2551 |
| 23 | 1932 | 2094 | 2224 | 2314 | 2395 | 2452 | 2503 | 2561 |
| 24 | 1937 | 2100 | 2228 | 2319 | 2401 | 2458 | 2510 | 2572 |
| 25 | 1941 | 2106 | 2234 | 2325 | 2407 | 2465 | 2515 | 2582 |
| 26 | 1945 | 2111 | 2239 | 2329 | 2412 | 2470 | 2521 | 2591 |
| 27 | 1949 | 2116 | 2244 | 2333 | 2416 | 2475 | 2528 | 2600 |
| 28 | 1952 | 2120 | 2248 | 2336 | 2421 | 2480 | 2535 | 2608 |
| 29 | 1956 | 2125 | 2252 | 2342 | 2426 | 2486 | 2541 | 2615 |
| 30 | 1960 | 2129 | 2255 | 2348 | 2430 | 2492 | 2548 | 2623 |
| 31 | 1963 | 2133 | 2259 | 2352 | 2435 | 2497 | 2553 | 2632 |
| 32 | 1966 | 2138 | 2262 | 2356 | 2439 | 2501 | 2559 | 2642 |
| 33 | 1969 | 2142 | 2267 | 2360 | 2443 | 2506 | 2564 | 2650 |

Math Fall 2002 Norm Sample

| Percentile Conversion Table from Scale Score |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Grade Level |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NPR | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9-12 |
| 34 | 1973 | 2145 | 2271 | 2365 | 2448 | 2511 | 2570 | 2659 |
| 35 | 1977 | 2149 | 2274 | 2369 | 2453 | 2516 | 2576 | 2666 |
| 36 | 1980 | 2153 | 2278 | 2373 | 2456 | 2520 | 2581 | 2672 |
| 37 | 1983 | 2157 | 2282 | 2377 | 2460 | 2526 | 2588 | 2679 |
| 38 | 1986 | 2160 | 2287 | 2381 | 2464 | 2531 | 2593 | 2687 |
| 39 | 1990 | 2164 | 2291 | 2385 | 2468 | 2537 | 2599 | 2693 |
| 40 | 1994 | 2168 | 2295 | 2390 | 2472 | 2541 | 2604 | 2699 |
| 41 | 1998 | 2171 | 2299 | 2394 | 2475 | 2547 | 2609 | 2704 |
| 42 | 2001 | 2175 | 2303 | 2398 | 2479 | 2551 | 2614 | 2709 |
| 43 | 2005 | 2179 | 2306 | 2401 | 2482 | 2556 | 2620 | 2715 |
| 44 | 2008 | 2183 | 2309 | 2405 | 2486 | 2560 | 2625 | 2722 |
| 45 | 2011 | 2187 | 2312 | 2408 | 2489 | 2565 | 2629 | 2728 |
| 46 | 201 | 219 | 2316 | 2412 | 2492 | 2569 | 2634 | 2735 |
| 47 | 2018 | 2195 | 2320 | 2414 | 2496 | 2572 | 2639 | 2742 |
| 48 | 2023 | 2199 | 2323 | 2417 | 2499 | 2577 | 2644 | 2748 |
| 49 | 2027 | 2202 | 2326 | 2421 | 2503 | 2582 | 2649 | 2755 |
| 50 | 2030 | 2206 | 2330 | 2424 | 2507 | 2585 | 2654 | 2760 |
| 51 | 2033 | 2209 | 2332 | 2427 | 2511 | 2590 | 2658 | 2766 |
| 52 | 2037 | 2213 | 2336 | 2429 | 2515 | 2594 | 2663 | 2772 |
| 53 | 2041 | 2217 | 2339 | 2433 | 2519 | 2599 | 2668 | 2778 |
| 54 | 2044 | 2221 | 2343 | 2436 | 2522 | 2603 | 2673 | 2784 |
| 55 | 2048 | 2225 | 2347 | 2439 | 2527 | 2606 | 2677 | 2789 |
| 56 | 2052 | 2228 | 2350 | 2443 | 2531 | 2611 | 2682 | 2793 |
| 57 | 2056 | 2231 | 2354 | 2447 | 2535 | 2615 | 2687 | 2798 |
| 58 | 2060 | 2234 | 2357 | 2451 | 2539 | 2620 | 2692 | 2804 |
| 59 | 2065 | 2238 | 2361 | 2454 | 2542 | 2625 | 2697 | 2809 |
| 60 | 2068 | 2241 | 2365 | 2458 | 2546 | 2630 | 2702 | 2815 |
| 61 | 2072 | 2245 | 2368 | 2461 | 2550 | 2633 | 2708 | 2820 |
| 62 | 2075 | 2249 | 2372 | 2465 | 2552 | 2637 | 2713 | 2826 |
| 63 | 2078 | 2252 | 2375 | 2468 | 2556 | 2642 | 2717 | 2831 |
| 64 | 2083 | 2254 | 2379 | 2472 | 2560 | 2648 | 2723 | 2836 |
| 65 | 2088 | 2258 | 2383 | 2475 | 2564 | 2652 | 2729 | 2842 |
| 66 | 2092 | 2261 | 2387 | 2478 | 2566 | 2656 | 2734 | 2848 |
| 67 | 2096 | 2264 | 2391 | 2481 | 2570 | 2661 | 2740 | 2854 |
| 68 | 2100 | 2268 | 2395 | 2485 | 2574 | 2667 | 2745 | 2860 |

Math Fall 2002 Norm Sample

| Percentile Conversion Table from Scale Score |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Grade Level |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NPR | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9-12 |
| 69 | 2105 | 2272 | 2398 | 2489 | 2578 | 2671 | 2751 | 2867 |
| 70 | 2110 | 2275 | 2403 | 2492 | 2582 | 2676 | 2755 | 2872 |
| 71 | 2115 | 2280 | 2406 | 2495 | 2586 | 2682 | 2760 | 2878 |
| 72 | 2120 | 2286 | 2411 | 2499 | 2590 | 2687 | 2765 | 2883 |
| 73 | 2124 | 2290 | 2414 | 2503 | 2593 | 2693 | 2772 | 2889 |
| 74 | 2128 | 2293 | 2418 | 2508 | 2598 | 2698 | 2779 | 2897 |
| 75 | 2133 | 2297 | 2422 | 2513 | 2602 | 2703 | 2784 | 2902 |
| 76 | 2138 | 2301 | 2425 | 2517 | 2607 | 2709 | 2789 | 2908 |
| 77 | 2142 | 2305 | 2428 | 2521 | 2612 | 2715 | 2795 | 2916 |
| 78 | 2147 | 2309 | 2432 | 2527 | 2617 | 2722 | 2802 | 2922 |
| 79 | 2154 | 2313 | 2436 | 2533 | 2622 | 2728 | 2807 | 2929 |
| 80 | 2159 | 2317 | 2441 | 2538 | 2627 | 2734 | 2813 | 2936 |
| 81 | 2164 | 2321 | 2446 | 2543 | 2632 | 2742 | 2820 | 2942 |
| 82 | 2168 | 2326 | 2452 | 2550 | 2638 | 2749 | 2827 | 2947 |
| 83 | 2174 | 2330 | 2456 | 2555 | 2644 | 2755 | 2837 | 2956 |
| 84 | 2180 | 2336 | 2461 | 2562 | 2649 | 2762 | 2845 | 2964 |
| 85 | 2189 | 2343 | 2467 | 2567 | 2657 | 2769 | 2855 | 2972 |
| 86 | 2197 | 2349 | 2474 | 2573 | 2664 | 2776 | 2864 | 2981 |
| 87 | 2203 | 2355 | 2480 | 2581 | 2671 | 2784 | 2873 | 2992 |
| 88 | 2210 | 2363 | 2484 | 2588 | 2678 | 2792 | 2882 | 3000 |
| 89 | 2218 | 2371 | 2491 | 2596 | 2686 | 2801 | 2893 | 3010 |
| 90 | 2226 | 2378 | 2497 | 2602 | 2694 | 2808 | 2903 | 3019 |
| 91 | 2237 | 2385 | 2505 | 2611 | 2705 | 2820 | 2915 | 3031 |
| 92 | 2245 | 2393 | 2515 | 2620 | 2718 | 2833 | 2930 | 3043 |
| 93 | 2255 | 2402 | 2527 | 2632 | 2730 | 2848 | 2944 | 3057 |
| 94 | 2268 | 2414 | 2539 | 2647 | 2743 | 2866 | 2959 | 3069 |
| 95 | 2286 | 2424 | 2551 | 2657 | 2762 | 2886 | 2981 | 3087 |
| 96 | 2304 | 2440 | 2567 | 2677 | 2784 | 2908 | 3002 | 3110 |
| 97 | 2325 | 2464 | 2592 | 2707 | 2813 | 2947 | 3033 | 3136 |
| 98 | 2374 | 2501 | 2629 | 2757 | 2863 | 3007 | 3089 | 3174 |
| 99 | >2374 | >2501 | >2629 | >2757 | >2863 | >3007 | >3089 | >3174 |

Math Spring 2003 Norm Sample

| Percentile Conversion Table from Scale Score |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Grade |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Level |
| $\mathbf{N P R}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ | $\mathbf{5}$ | $\mathbf{6}$ | $\mathbf{7}$ | $\mathbf{8}$ | $\mathbf{9}-\mathbf{1 2}$ |  |  |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 1811 | 1918 | 2020 | 2065 | 2129 | 2186 | 2177 | 2133 |  |  |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 1838 | 1956 | 2064 | 2111 | 2182 | 2235 | 2221 | 2203 |  |  |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 1866 | 1979 | 2097 | 2148 | 2216 | 2268 | 2264 | 2244 |  |  |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 1883 | 2009 | 2127 | 2178 | 2243 | 2294 | 2299 | 2276 |  |  |
| $\mathbf{5}$ | 1900 | 2026 | 2148 | 2200 | 2270 | 2318 | 2324 | 2301 |  |  |
| $\mathbf{6}$ | 1914 | 2041 | 2164 | 2219 | 2288 | 2337 | 2354 | 2329 |  |  |
| $\mathbf{7}$ | 1930 | 2055 | 2179 | 2240 | 2305 | 2354 | 2376 | 2355 |  |  |
| $\mathbf{8}$ | 1944 | 2068 | 2195 | 2254 | 2321 | 2370 | 2392 | 2377 |  |  |
| $\mathbf{9}$ | 1953 | 2081 | 2207 | 2267 | 2338 | 2385 | 2409 | 2397 |  |  |
| $\mathbf{1 0}$ | 1962 | 2093 | 2219 | 2280 | 2351 | 2399 | 2421 | 2418 |  |  |
| $\mathbf{1 1}$ | 1973 | 2101 | 2229 | 2293 | 2364 | 2411 | 2434 | 2431 |  |  |
| $\mathbf{1 2}$ | 1983 | 2109 | 2238 | 2306 | 2376 | 2423 | 2446 | 2449 |  |  |
| $\mathbf{1 3}$ | 1991 | 2119 | 2248 | 2317 | 2388 | 2436 | 2458 | 2463 |  |  |
| $\mathbf{1 4}$ | 2000 | 2128 | 2255 | 2325 | 2397 | 2446 | 2471 | 2474 |  |  |
| $\mathbf{1 5}$ | 2007 | 2135 | 2263 | 2334 | 2407 | 2453 | 2479 | 2489 |  |  |
| $\mathbf{1 6}$ | 2012 | 2143 | 2271 | 2342 | 2415 | 2462 | 2491 | 2501 |  |  |
| $\mathbf{1 7}$ | 2020 | 2151 | 2278 | 2350 | 2423 | 2469 | 2501 | 2516 |  |  |
| $\mathbf{1 8}$ | 2026 | 2158 | 2284 | 2357 | 2431 | 2478 | 2510 | 2527 |  |  |
| $\mathbf{1 9}$ | 2032 | 2164 | 2290 | 2365 | 2438 | 2487 | 2519 | 2536 |  |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0}$ | 2039 | 2171 | 2295 | 2372 | 2446 | 2495 | 2528 | 2547 |  |  |
| $\mathbf{2 1}$ | 2046 | 2178 | 2302 | 2378 | 2454 | 2503 | 2536 | 2557 |  |  |
| $\mathbf{2 2}$ | 2051 | 2184 | 2308 | 2383 | 2459 | 2509 | 2546 | 2569 |  |  |
| $\mathbf{2 3}$ | 2055 | 2189 | 2314 | 2389 | 2467 | 2516 | 2553 | 2577 |  |  |
| $\mathbf{2 4}$ | 2059 | 2195 | 2320 | 2395 | 2474 | 2524 | 2562 | 2587 |  |  |
| $\mathbf{2 5}$ | 2064 | 2200 | 2325 | 2401 | 2480 | 2530 | 2571 | 2595 |  |  |
| $\mathbf{2 6}$ | 2070 | 2205 | 2329 | 2406 | 2487 | 2538 | 2579 | 2605 |  |  |
| $\mathbf{2 7}$ | 2075 | 2213 | 2334 | 2411 | 2492 | 2544 | 2586 | 2614 |  |  |
| $\mathbf{2 8}$ | 2080 | 2219 | 2339 | 2416 | 2499 | 2550 | 2592 | 2622 |  |  |
| $\mathbf{2 9}$ | 2084 | 2223 | 2344 | 2421 | 2504 | 2556 | 2599 | 2634 |  |  |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | 2089 | 2227 | 2349 | 2427 | 2511 | 2563 | 2606 | 2641 |  |  |
| $\mathbf{3 1}$ | 2095 | 2233 | 2355 | 2431 | 2516 | 2570 | 2613 | 2649 |  |  |
| $\mathbf{3 2}$ | 2100 | 2238 | 2359 | 2437 | 2521 | 2576 | 2619 | 2656 |  |  |
| $\mathbf{3 3}$ | 2104 | 2243 | 2363 | 2441 | 2527 | 2582 | 2625 | 2664 |  |  |
| $\mathbf{3 4}$ | 2108 | 2247 | 2368 | 2446 | 2532 | 2589 | 2632 | 2674 |  |  |

# PERFORMANCE Series ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Technical Manual 

Math Spring 2003 Norm Sample

| Percentile Conversion Table from Scale Score |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Grade Level |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NPR | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ | $\mathbf{5}$ | $\mathbf{6}$ | $\mathbf{7}$ | $\mathbf{8}$ | $\mathbf{9 - 1 2}$ |
| $\mathbf{3 5}$ | 2113 | 2252 | 2372 | 2450 | 2538 | 2594 | 2637 | 2681 |
| $\mathbf{3 6}$ | 2117 | 2256 | 2375 | 2456 | 2543 | 2599 | 2643 | 2688 |
| $\mathbf{3 7}$ | 2121 | 2260 | 2379 | 2460 | 2547 | 2604 | 2649 | 2694 |
| $\mathbf{3 8}$ | 2126 | 2264 | 2383 | 2464 | 2553 | 2610 | 2657 | 2701 |
| $\mathbf{3 9}$ | 2131 | 2268 | 2387 | 2468 | 2558 | 2616 | 2663 | 2709 |
| $\mathbf{4 0}$ | 2135 | 2272 | 2390 | 2472 | 2563 | 2621 | 2670 | 2714 |
| $\mathbf{4 1}$ | 2140 | 2276 | 2394 | 2476 | 2568 | 2626 | 2675 | 2720 |
| $\mathbf{4 2}$ | 2143 | 2280 | 2398 | 2480 | 2572 | 2631 | 2681 | 2725 |
| $\mathbf{4 3}$ | 2147 | 2284 | 2401 | 2484 | 2577 | 2636 | 2687 | 2733 |
| $\mathbf{4 4}$ | 2152 | 2287 | 2405 | 2489 | 2582 | 2642 | 2692 | 2740 |
| $\mathbf{4 5}$ | 2155 | 2292 | 2408 | 2492 | 2586 | 2646 | 2697 | 2747 |
| $\mathbf{4 6}$ | 2158 | 2296 | 2412 | 2496 | 2591 | 2651 | 2702 | 2752 |
| $\mathbf{4 7}$ | 2162 | 2299 | 2416 | 2500 | 2597 | 2656 | 2708 | 2759 |
| $\mathbf{4 8}$ | 2166 | 2303 | 2419 | 2504 | 2603 | 2661 | 2714 | 2766 |
| $\mathbf{4 9}$ | 2171 | 2306 | 2423 | 2508 | 2608 | 2666 | 2719 | 2772 |
| $\mathbf{5 0}$ | 2174 | 2310 | 2426 | 2511 | 2612 | 2671 | 2725 | 2777 |
| $\mathbf{5 1}$ | 2178 | 2314 | 2429 | 2515 | 2618 | 2676 | 2730 | 2784 |
| $\mathbf{5 2}$ | 2181 | 2318 | 2433 | 2519 | 2624 | 2681 | 2735 | 2789 |
| $\mathbf{5 3}$ | 2185 | 2322 | 2437 | 2523 | 2629 | 2686 | 2740 | 2795 |
| $\mathbf{5 4}$ | 2189 | 2325 | 2441 | 2527 | 2634 | 2692 | 2745 | 2802 |
| $\mathbf{5 5}$ | 2192 | 2328 | 2445 | 2531 | 2638 | 2696 | 2750 | 2808 |
| $\mathbf{5 6}$ | 2196 | 2332 | 2449 | 2534 | 2644 | 2702 | 2754 | 2813 |
| $\mathbf{5 7}$ | 2199 | 2335 | 2452 | 2538 | 2649 | 2706 | 2760 | 2818 |
| $\mathbf{5 8}$ | 2203 | 2339 | 2455 | 2543 | 2654 | 2712 | 2765 | 2827 |
| $\mathbf{5 9}$ | 2205 | 2343 | 2458 | 2547 | 2658 | 2717 | 2771 | 2833 |
| $\mathbf{6 0}$ | 2210 | 2347 | 2462 | 2551 | 2663 | 2722 | 2778 | 2838 |
| $\mathbf{6 1}$ | 2213 | 2351 | 2467 | 2556 | 2668 | 2727 | 2784 | 2844 |
| $\mathbf{6 2}$ | 2217 | 2355 | 2470 | 2560 | 2673 | 2732 | 2789 | 2850 |
| $\mathbf{6 3}$ | 2220 | 2358 | 2473 | 2564 | 2678 | 2738 | 2794 | 2857 |
| $\mathbf{6 4}$ | 2225 | 2361 | 2476 | 2568 | 2683 | 2743 | 2799 | 2863 |
| $\mathbf{6 5}$ | 2229 | 2365 | 2480 | 2572 | 2688 | 2749 | 2806 | 2867 |
| $\mathbf{6 6}$ | 2233 | 2369 | 2483 | 2577 | 2692 | 2755 | 2812 | 2874 |
| $\mathbf{6 7}$ | 2237 | 2372 | 2487 | 2582 | 2697 | 2760 | 2818 | 2879 |
| $\mathbf{6 8}$ | 2241 | 2376 | 2491 | 2586 | 2703 | 2766 | 2824 | 2885 |
| $\mathbf{6 9}$ | 2244 | 2381 | 2496 | 2591 | 2708 | 2772 | 2831 | 2891 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Math Spring 2003 Norm Sample

| Percentile Conversion Table from Scale Score |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Grade Level |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NPR | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9-12 |
| 70 | 2248 | 2384 | 2500 | 2595 | 2713 | 2778 | 2836 | 2899 |
| 71 | 2252 | 2388 | 2504 | 2599 | 2718 | 2783 | 2843 | 2905 |
| 72 | 2255 | 2392 | 2509 | 2604 | 2723 | 2789 | 2848 | 2912 |
| 73 | 2260 | 2395 | 2513 | 2609 | 2728 | 2795 | 2855 | 2919 |
| 74 | 2264 | 2399 | 2518 | 2615 | 2734 | 2802 | 2860 | 2926 |
| 75 | 2268 | 2403 | 2523 | 2621 | 2740 | 2808 | 2866 | 2933 |
| 76 | 2273 | 2407 | 2527 | 2626 | 2746 | 2815 | 2872 | 2940 |
| 77 | 2278 | 2411 | 2532 | 2632 | 2752 | 2822 | 2878 | 2947 |
| 78 | 2282 | 2415 | 2537 | 2636 | 2757 | 2828 | 2885 | 2954 |
| 79 | 2287 | 2420 | 2543 | 2641 | 2762 | 2835 | 2891 | 2961 |
| 80 | 2291 | 2425 | 2548 | 2648 | 2769 | 2842 | 2899 | 2970 |
| 81 | 2296 | 2429 | 2554 | 2654 | 2775 | 2848 | 2906 | 2977 |
| 82 | 2301 | 2434 | 2559 | 2661 | 2782 | 2855 | 2915 | 2986 |
| 83 | 2307 | 2439 | 2565 | 2667 | 2788 | 2863 | 2923 | 2997 |
| 84 | 2311 | 2444 | 2571 | 2674 | 2797 | 2872 | 2932 | 3005 |
| 85 | 2316 | 2450 | 2576 | 2680 | 2805 | 2881 | 2941 | 3014 |
| 86 | 2322 | 2455 | 2581 | 2688 | 2812 | 2891 | 2949 | 3026 |
| 87 | 2328 | 2462 | 2588 | 2695 | 2820 | 2899 | 2957 | 3036 |
| 88 | 2335 | 2468 | 2595 | 2704 | 2829 | 2909 | 2967 | 3049 |
| 89 | 2343 | 2474 | 2604 | 2714 | 2838 | 2921 | 2979 | 3061 |
| 90 | 2352 | 2480 | 2614 | 2725 | 2848 | 2931 | 2990 | 3075 |
| 91 | 2358 | 2489 | 2623 | 2736 | 2859 | 2944 | 3003 | 3093 |
| 92 | 2367 | 2498 | 2635 | 2746 | 2870 | 2959 | 3021 | 3104 |
| 93 | 2376 | 2506 | 2648 | 2756 | 2884 | 2976 | 3039 | 3120 |
| 94 | 2388 | 2517 | 2663 | 2769 | 2899 | 2993 | 3057 | 3140 |
| 95 | 2398 | 2532 | 2678 | 2784 | 2915 | 3014 | 3081 | 3163 |
| 96 | 2413 | 2553 | 2697 | 2802 | 2938 | 3047 | 3112 | 3206 |
| 97 | 2437 | 2572 | 2724 | 2830 | 2972 | 3086 | 3157 | 3244 |
| 98 | 2475 | 2619 | 2769 | 2881 | 3025 | 3160 | 3225 | 3308 |
| 99 | >2475 | >2619 | >2769 | >2881 | >3025 | >3160 | >3225 | >3308 |

Reading Fall 2002 Norm Sample

| Percentile Conversion Table from Scale Score |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Grade Level |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{N P R}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ | $\mathbf{5}$ | $\mathbf{6}$ | $\mathbf{7}$ | $\mathbf{8}$ | $\mathbf{9 - 1 2}$ |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 1763 | 1802 | 1841 | 1889 | 1967 | 1970 | 1987 | 2051 |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 1775 | 1821 | 1869 | 1932 | 2021 | 2041 | 2065 | 2122 |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 1784 | 1837 | 1891 | 1969 | 2064 | 2097 | 2118 | 2181 |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 1792 | 1852 | 1911 | 2002 | 2095 | 2143 | 2166 | 2232 |
| $\mathbf{5}$ | 1797 | 1864 | 1932 | 2030 | 2130 | 2189 | 2209 | 2266 |
| $\mathbf{6}$ | 1807 | 1876 | 1952 | 2055 | 2162 | 2218 | 2242 | 2305 |
| $\mathbf{7}$ | 1812 | 1887 | 1969 | 2079 | 2187 | 2245 | 2276 | 2337 |
| $\mathbf{8}$ | 1819 | 1900 | 1985 | 2103 | 2214 | 2273 | 2310 | 2370 |
| $\mathbf{9}$ | 1825 | 1910 | 1999 | 2123 | 2238 | 2293 | 2329 | 2396 |
| $\mathbf{1 0}$ | 1830 | 1922 | 2016 | 2141 | 2255 | 2315 | 2353 | 2428 |
| $\mathbf{1 1}$ | 1835 | 1934 | 2031 | 2158 | 2273 | 2334 | 2378 | 2452 |
| $\mathbf{1 2}$ | 1841 | 1945 | 2042 | 2176 | 2288 | 2353 | 2398 | 2478 |
| $\mathbf{1 3}$ | 1848 | 1955 | 2054 | 2191 | 2306 | 2371 | 2419 | 2500 |
| $\mathbf{1 4}$ | 1853 | 1964 | 2067 | 2207 | 2319 | 2385 | 2438 | 2522 |
| $\mathbf{1 5}$ | 1858 | 1972 | 2078 | 2218 | 2332 | 2402 | 2459 | 2541 |
| $\mathbf{1 6}$ | 1862 | 1980 | 2090 | 2230 | 2344 | 2420 | 2474 | 2559 |
| $\mathbf{1 7}$ | 1867 | 1989 | 2101 | 2241 | 2358 | 2433 | 2490 | 2575 |
| $\mathbf{1 8}$ | 1872 | 1998 | 2111 | 2253 | 2369 | 2446 | 2507 | 2588 |
| $\mathbf{1 9}$ | 1877 | 2007 | 2120 | 2264 | 2379 | 2458 | 2522 | 2602 |
| $\mathbf{2 0}$ | 1884 | 2016 | 2130 | 2275 | 2390 | 2473 | 2536 | 2614 |
| $\mathbf{2 1}$ | 1889 | 2025 | 2140 | 2287 | 2405 | 2485 | 2551 | 2628 |
| $\mathbf{2 2}$ | 1893 | 2033 | 2150 | 2296 | 2415 | 2498 | 2563 | 2640 |
| $\mathbf{2 3}$ | 1900 | 2040 | 2159 | 2305 | 2427 | 2513 | 2573 | 2652 |
| $\mathbf{2 4}$ | 1906 | 2048 | 2169 | 2315 | 2440 | 2525 | 2584 | 2663 |
| $\mathbf{2 5}$ | 1910 | 2055 | 2177 | 2328 | 2452 | 2536 | 2593 | 2675 |
| $\mathbf{2 6}$ | 1914 | 2063 | 2190 | 2337 | 2466 | 2545 | 2603 | 2688 |
| $\mathbf{2 7}$ | 1919 | 2070 | 2200 | 2346 | 2478 | 2556 | 2614 | 2697 |
| $\mathbf{2 8}$ | 1925 | 2077 | 2210 | 2354 | 2491 | 2565 | 2622 | 2709 |
| $\mathbf{2 9}$ | 1930 | 2083 | 2219 | 2362 | 2501 | 2574 | 2632 | 2718 |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | 1935 | 2089 | 2228 | 2371 | 2512 | 2582 | 2641 | 2727 |
| $\mathbf{3 1}$ | 1942 | 2096 | 2236 | 2377 | 2521 | 2590 | 2649 | 2735 |
| $\mathbf{3 2}$ | 1947 | 2104 | 2245 | 2385 | 2531 | 2596 | 2656 | 2743 |
| $\mathbf{3 3}$ | 1952 | 2111 | 2254 | 2393 | 2540 | 2604 | 2665 | 2750 |
| $\mathbf{3 4}$ | 1958 | 2118 | 2264 | 2401 | 2549 | 2611 | 2673 | 2757 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Reading Fall 2002 Norm Sample

| Percentile Conversion Table from Scale Score |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Gra | Lev |  |  |  |
| NPR | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9-12 |
| 35 | 1965 | 2126 | 2271 | 2408 | 2556 | 2618 | 2682 | 2765 |
| 36 | 1969 | 2132 | 2278 | 2415 | 2563 | 2626 | 2690 | 2771 |
| 37 | 1974 | 2140 | 2286 | 2425 | 2571 | 2633 | 2697 | 2778 |
| 38 | 1980 | 2146 | 2293 | 2433 | 2579 | 2640 | 2706 | 2785 |
| 39 | 1986 | 2153 | 2302 | 2442 | 2586 | 2648 | 2712 | 2792 |
| 40 | 1992 | 2160 | 2308 | 2449 | 2593 | 2655 | 2719 | 2797 |
| 41 | 1997 | 2166 | 2316 | 2458 | 2600 | 2662 | 2726 | 2804 |
| 42 | 2003 | 2172 | 2323 | 2467 | 2607 | 2671 | 2732 | 2812 |
| 43 | 2008 | 2178 | 233 | 2475 | 2614 | 2679 | 2738 | 2818 |
| 44 | 2015 | 2186 | 2338 | 2484 | 2622 | 2687 | 2742 | 2825 |
| 45 | 2019 | 2193 | 2343 | 2492 | 2630 | 2692 | 2749 | 2831 |
| 46 | 2024 | 2202 | 2350 | 2499 | 2637 | 2702 | 2756 | 2837 |
| 47 | 2029 | 2209 | 2357 | 2506 | 2644 | 2710 | 2762 | 2844 |
| 48 | 2034 | 2217 | 2364 | 2516 | 2651 | 2716 | 2768 | 2850 |
| 49 | 2040 | 2224 | 2370 | 2523 | 2657 | 2723 | 2774 | 2856 |
| 50 | 2045 | 2231 | 2376 | 2530 | 2664 | 2729 | 2779 | 2861 |
| 51 | 2048 | 2239 | 2382 | 2539 | 2670 | 2735 | 2786 | 2867 |
| 52 | 2053 | 2246 | 2389 | 2547 | 2679 | 2741 | 2791 | 2874 |
| 53 | 2057 | 2255 | 2395 | 2554 | 2686 | 2747 | 2796 | 2880 |
| 54 | 2063 | 2262 | 2405 | 2562 | 2692 | 2753 | 2802 | 2886 |
| 55 | 2068 | 2269 | 2410 | 2569 | 2700 | 2758 | 2807 | 2891 |
| 56 | 2073 | 2277 | 2417 | 2576 | 2707 | 2764 | 2813 | 2898 |
| 57 | 2077 | 2284 | 2426 | 2582 | 2713 | 2770 | 2820 | 2903 |
| 58 | 2085 | 2290 | 2433 | 2588 | 2717 | 2776 | 2826 | 2909 |
| 59 | 2089 | 2297 | 2442 | 2594 | 2725 | 2781 | 2832 | 2915 |
| 60 | 2094 | 2304 | 2451 | 2601 | 2731 | 2787 | 2838 | 2921 |
| 61 | 2099 | 2311 | 2459 | 2608 | 2737 | 2792 | 2845 | 2925 |
| 62 | 2103 | 2317 | 2467 | 2616 | 2742 | 2798 | 2851 | 2930 |
| 63 | 2109 | 2325 | 2476 | 2623 | 2748 | 2803 | 2858 | 2936 |
| 64 | 2116 | 2331 | 2482 | 2632 | 2754 | 2809 | 2865 | 2941 |
| 65 | 2126 | 2337 | 2489 | 2640 | 2759 | 2816 | 2872 | 2946 |
| 66 | 2130 | 2344 | 2497 | 2648 | 2766 | 2823 | 2879 | 2951 |
| 67 | 2138 | 2351 | 2504 | 2655 | 2772 | 2830 | 2886 | 2956 |
| 68 | 2144 | 2357 | 2515 | 2663 | 2779 | 2837 | 2893 | 2962 |
| 69 | 2150 | 2362 | 2522 | 2671 | 2785 | 2844 | 2899 | 2968 |

## PERFORMANCE Series ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Technical Manual

Reading Fall 2002 Norm Sample

| Percentile Conversion Table from Scale Score |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Grade Level |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NPR | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ | $\mathbf{5}$ | $\mathbf{6}$ | $\mathbf{7}$ | $\mathbf{8}$ | $\mathbf{9 - 1 2}$ |  |
| $\mathbf{7 0}$ | 2154 | 2369 | 2531 | 2678 | 2791 | 2851 | 2907 | 2973 |  |
| $\mathbf{7 1}$ | 2160 | 2376 | 2540 | 2686 | 2798 | 2857 | 2913 | 2979 |  |
| $\mathbf{7 2}$ | 2168 | 2383 | 2550 | 2693 | 2804 | 2865 | 2919 | 2985 |  |
| $\mathbf{7 3}$ | 2176 | 2390 | 2559 | 2701 | 2810 | 2873 | 2924 | 2990 |  |
| $\mathbf{7 4}$ | 2183 | 2397 | 2568 | 2709 | 2818 | 2881 | 2931 | 2996 |  |
| $\mathbf{7 5}$ | 2192 | 2404 | 2577 | 2717 | 2824 | 2888 | 2937 | 3003 |  |
| $\mathbf{7 6}$ | 2201 | 2411 | 2585 | 2725 | 2831 | 2896 | 2943 | 3010 |  |
| $\mathbf{7 7}$ | 2209 | 2419 | 2593 | 2734 | 2839 | 2903 | 2951 | 3018 |  |
| $\mathbf{7 8}$ | 2216 | 2427 | 2601 | 2741 | 2846 | 2911 | 2958 | 3026 |  |
| $\mathbf{7 9}$ | 2226 | 2436 | 2610 | 2748 | 2854 | 2919 | 2963 | 3034 |  |
| $\mathbf{8 0}$ | 2239 | 2446 | 2618 | 2756 | 2864 | 2927 | 2970 | 3041 |  |
| $\mathbf{8 1}$ | 2253 | 2455 | 2628 | 2764 | 2874 | 2935 | 2978 | 3048 |  |
| $\mathbf{8 2}$ | 2261 | 2465 | 2637 | 2772 | 2883 | 2944 | 2986 | 3054 |  |
| $\mathbf{8 3}$ | 2272 | 2476 | 2649 | 2779 | 2892 | 2952 | 2993 | 3062 |  |
| $\mathbf{8 4}$ | 2283 | 2487 | 2661 | 2789 | 2902 | 2962 | 3001 | 3070 |  |
| $\mathbf{8 5}$ | 2294 | 2498 | 2671 | 2798 | 2911 | 2970 | 3012 | 3078 |  |
| $\mathbf{8 6}$ | 2306 | 2510 | 2683 | 2807 | 2920 | 2980 | 3022 | 3086 |  |
| $\mathbf{8 7}$ | 2319 | 2525 | 2696 | 2817 | 2930 | 2990 | 3034 | 3092 |  |
| $\mathbf{8 8}$ | 2334 | 2541 | 2710 | 2827 | 2943 | 3000 | 3044 | 3099 |  |
| $\mathbf{8 9}$ | 2349 | 2557 | 2723 | 2837 | 2954 | 3015 | 3054 | 3108 |  |
| $\mathbf{9 0}$ | 2359 | 2574 | 2735 | 2850 | 2967 | 3028 | 3066 | 3116 |  |
| $\mathbf{9 1}$ | 2374 | 2588 | 2745 | 2864 | 2978 | 3041 | 3079 | 3125 |  |
| $\mathbf{9 2}$ | 2391 | 2602 | 2757 | 2879 | 2994 | 3055 | 3088 | 3135 |  |
| $\mathbf{9 3}$ | 2407 | 2617 | 2770 | 2896 | 3011 | 3071 | 3100 | 3143 |  |
| $\mathbf{9 4}$ | 2424 | 2641 | 2789 | 2919 | 3030 | 3087 | 3112 | 3154 |  |
| $\mathbf{9 5}$ | 2452 | 2664 | 2811 | 2946 | 3050 | 3106 | 3131 | 3165 |  |
| $\mathbf{9 6}$ | 2473 | 2702 | 2838 | 2975 | 3078 | 3125 | 3147 | 3178 |  |
| $\mathbf{9 7}$ | 2518 | 2736 | 2878 | 3012 | 3110 | 3149 | 3165 | 3194 |  |
| $\mathbf{9 8}$ | 2601 | 2792 | 2937 | 3064 | 3153 | 3177 | 3194 | 3217 |  |
| $\mathbf{9 9}$ | $>2601$ | $>2792$ | $>2937$ | $>3064$ | $>3153$ | $>3177$ | $>3194$ | $>3217$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Reading Spring 2003 Norm Sample

| Percentile Conversion Table from Scale Score |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Grade Level |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{N P R}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ | $\mathbf{5}$ | $\mathbf{6}$ | $\mathbf{7}$ | $\mathbf{8}$ | $\mathbf{9 - 1 2}$ |  |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 1397 | 1432 | 1704 | 1736 | 1917 | 2032 | 2002 | 1950 |  |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 1414 | 1525 | 1802 | 1872 | 2023 | 2108 | 2089 | 2065 |  |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 1434 | 1622 | 1879 | 1959 | 2089 | 2176 | 2170 | 2165 |  |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 1452 | 1704 | 1921 | 2015 | 2140 | 2227 | 2223 | 2235 |  |
| $\mathbf{5}$ | 1476 | 1761 | 1976 | 2059 | 2186 | 2263 | 2269 | 2285 |  |
| $\mathbf{6}$ | 1501 | 1809 | 2010 | 2093 | 2222 | 2297 | 2321 | 2341 |  |
| $\mathbf{7}$ | 1525 | 1842 | 2039 | 2124 | 2247 | 2325 | 2359 | 2395 |  |
| $\mathbf{8}$ | 1577 | 1867 | 2061 | 2151 | 2272 | 2354 | 2391 | 2442 |  |
| $\mathbf{9}$ | 1622 | 1896 | 2082 | 2181 | 2296 | 2378 | 2421 | 2482 |  |
| $\mathbf{1 0}$ | 1655 | 1917 | 2101 | 2202 | 2314 | 2402 | 2440 | 2519 |  |
| $\mathbf{1 1}$ | 1704 | 1942 | 2119 | 2226 | 2335 | 2429 | 2464 | 2549 |  |
| $\mathbf{1 2}$ | 1719 | 1960 | 2137 | 2245 | 2354 | 2450 | 2486 | 2572 |  |
| $\mathbf{1 3}$ | 1733 | 1978 | 2153 | 2263 | 2373 | 2471 | 2514 | 2590 |  |
| $\mathbf{1 4}$ | 1761 | 1995 | 2167 | 2279 | 2390 | 2489 | 2538 | 2607 |  |
| $\mathbf{1 5}$ | 1787 | 2011 | 2181 | 2297 | 2408 | 2510 | 2558 | 2628 |  |
| $\mathbf{1 6}$ | 1809 | 2025 | 2198 | 2310 | 2426 | 2528 | 2578 | 2645 |  |
| $\mathbf{1 7}$ | 1826 | 2039 | 2212 | 2323 | 2440 | 2543 | 2593 | 2661 |  |
| $\mathbf{1 8}$ | 1842 | 2053 | 2224 | 2336 | 2458 | 2559 | 2608 | 2680 |  |
| $\mathbf{1 9}$ | 1853 | 2063 | 2235 | 2349 | 2471 | 2571 | 2622 | 2702 |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0}$ | 1868 | 2074 | 2248 | 2361 | 2484 | 2584 | 2633 | 2716 |  |
| $\mathbf{2 1}$ | 1882 | 2084 | 2259 | 2375 | 2498 | 2597 | 2644 | 2727 |  |
| $\mathbf{2 2}$ | 1893 | 2095 | 2273 | 2387 | 2512 | 2609 | 2655 | 2739 |  |
| $\mathbf{2 3}$ | 1904 | 2105 | 2283 | 2400 | 2529 | 2617 | 2668 | 2749 |  |
| $\mathbf{2 4}$ | 1917 | 2118 | 2294 | 2412 | 2540 | 2630 | 2677 | 2760 |  |
| $\mathbf{2 5}$ | 1933 | 2128 | 2304 | 2422 | 2553 | 2639 | 2686 | 2769 |  |
| $\mathbf{2 6}$ | 1944 | 2138 | 2315 | 2431 | 2564 | 2651 | 2696 | 2781 |  |
| $\mathbf{2 7}$ | 1959 | 2148 | 2325 | 2441 | 2575 | 2659 | 2706 | 2793 |  |
| $\mathbf{2 8}$ | 1968 | 2157 | 2334 | 2453 | 2585 | 2669 | 2717 | 2802 |  |
| $\mathbf{2 9}$ | 1979 | 2167 | 2343 | 2461 | 2596 | 2680 | 2727 | 2812 |  |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | 1990 | 2176 | 2353 | 2472 | 2605 | 2688 | 2737 | 2821 |  |
| $\mathbf{3 1}$ | 1999 | 2184 | 2362 | 2481 | 2615 | 2698 | 2745 | 2829 |  |
| $\mathbf{3 2}$ | 2008 | 2194 | 2372 | 2490 | 2622 | 2707 | 2752 | 2839 |  |
| $\mathbf{3 3}$ | 2018 | 2202 | 2382 | 2499 | 2631 | 2717 | 2760 | 2846 |  |
| $\mathbf{3 4}$ | 2025 | 2213 | 2392 | 2509 | 2639 | 2723 | 2767 | 2855 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## PERFORMANCE Series ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Technical Manual

Reading Spring 2003 Norm Sample

| Percentile Conversion Table from Scale Score |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Grade Level |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{N P R}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ | $\mathbf{5}$ | $\mathbf{6}$ | $\mathbf{7}$ | $\mathbf{8}$ | $\mathbf{9}-\mathbf{1 2}$ |
| $\mathbf{3 5}$ | 2034 | 2220 | 2401 | 2520 | 2647 | 2731 | 2775 | 2863 |
| $\mathbf{3 6}$ | 2042 | 2229 | 2411 | 2531 | 2656 | 2738 | 2782 | 2870 |
| $\mathbf{3 7}$ | 2049 | 2236 | 2420 | 2539 | 2664 | 2745 | 2791 | 2879 |
| $\mathbf{3 8}$ | 2058 | 2243 | 2429 | 2548 | 2671 | 2752 | 2800 | 2888 |
| $\mathbf{3 9}$ | 2066 | 2251 | 2439 | 2557 | 2678 | 2758 | 2807 | 2898 |
| $\mathbf{4 0}$ | 2074 | 2260 | 2446 | 2565 | 2685 | 2766 | 2816 | 2906 |
| $\mathbf{4 1}$ | 2082 | 2270 | 2456 | 2574 | 2694 | 2771 | 2823 | 2914 |
| $\mathbf{4 2}$ | 2089 | 2277 | 2464 | 2582 | 2701 | 2779 | 2829 | 2922 |
| $\mathbf{4 3}$ | 2096 | 2286 | 2473 | 2590 | 2708 | 2784 | 2837 | 2927 |
| $\mathbf{4 4}$ | 2103 | 2293 | 2480 | 2598 | 2716 | 2790 | 2845 | 2936 |
| $\mathbf{4 5}$ | 2110 | 2299 | 2488 | 2604 | 2722 | 2797 | 2853 | 2944 |
| $\mathbf{4 6}$ | 2119 | 2305 | 2498 | 2614 | 2730 | 2804 | 2860 | 2951 |
| $\mathbf{4 7}$ | 2126 | 2314 | 2506 | 2621 | 2736 | 2810 | 2866 | 2959 |
| $\mathbf{4 8}$ | 2132 | 2322 | 2515 | 2628 | 2741 | 2817 | 2874 | 2967 |
| $\mathbf{4 9}$ | 2141 | 2329 | 2526 | 2636 | 2747 | 2823 | 2881 | 2972 |
| $\mathbf{5 0}$ | 2149 | 2336 | 2534 | 2643 | 2755 | 2830 | 2888 | 2980 |
| $\mathbf{5 1}$ | 2155 | 2344 | 2541 | 2652 | 2761 | 2838 | 2896 | 2987 |
| $\mathbf{5 2}$ | 2165 | 2350 | 2550 | 2660 | 2768 | 2845 | 2905 | 2994 |
| $\mathbf{5 3}$ | 2172 | 2356 | 2557 | 2666 | 2774 | 2853 | 2911 | 3001 |
| $\mathbf{5 4}$ | 2177 | 2362 | 2566 | 2672 | 2780 | 2860 | 2918 | 3009 |
| $\mathbf{5 5}$ | 2185 | 2370 | 2574 | 2679 | 2785 | 2866 | 2926 | 3018 |
| $\mathbf{5 6}$ | 2192 | 2376 | 2581 | 2685 | 2791 | 2875 | 2932 | 3028 |
| $\mathbf{5 7}$ | 2200 | 2384 | 2588 | 2692 | 2797 | 2882 | 2940 | 3035 |
| $\mathbf{5 8}$ | 2209 | 2393 | 2597 | 2700 | 2803 | 2890 | 2945 | 3042 |
| $\mathbf{5 9}$ | 2217 | 2400 | 2605 | 2707 | 2809 | 2897 | 2951 | 3051 |
| $\mathbf{6 0}$ | 2224 | 2409 | 2612 | 2713 | 2816 | 2905 | 2956 | 3059 |
| $\mathbf{6 1}$ | 2231 | 2417 | 2620 | 2720 | 2823 | 2912 | 2963 | 3069 |
| $\mathbf{6 2}$ | 2240 | 2426 | 2628 | 2728 | 2828 | 2920 | 2970 | 3077 |
| $\mathbf{6 3}$ | 2248 | 2435 | 2636 | 2735 | 2837 | 2928 | 2977 | 3084 |
| $\mathbf{6 4}$ | 2258 | 2444 | 2643 | 2742 | 2845 | 2934 | 2983 | 3091 |
| $\mathbf{6 5}$ | 2270 | 2453 | 2650 | 2748 | 2852 | 2942 | 2991 | 3099 |
| $\mathbf{6 6}$ | 2278 | 2462 | 2657 | 2755 | 2862 | 2949 | 2998 | 3106 |
| $\mathbf{6 7}$ | 2286 | 2472 | 2663 | 2761 | 2870 | 2957 | 3007 | 3113 |
| $\mathbf{6 8}$ | 2293 | 2480 | 2671 | 2767 | 2878 | 2965 | 3016 | 3120 |
| $\mathbf{6 9}$ | 2299 | 2487 | 2680 | 2773 | 2886 | 2972 | 3024 | 3131 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Reading Spring 2003 Norm Sample

| Percentile Conversion Table from Scale Score |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Grade Level |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{N P R}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ | $\mathbf{5}$ | $\mathbf{6}$ | $\mathbf{7}$ | $\mathbf{8}$ | $\mathbf{9 - 1 2}$ |  |
| $\mathbf{7 0}$ | 2307 | 2496 | 2688 | 2778 | 2892 | 2979 | 3034 | 3138 |  |
| $\mathbf{7 1}$ | 2314 | 2506 | 2696 | 2784 | 2899 | 2985 | 3042 | 3144 |  |
| $\mathbf{7 2}$ | 2321 | 2515 | 2702 | 2791 | 2908 | 2995 | 3051 | 3151 |  |
| $\mathbf{7 3}$ | 2329 | 2524 | 2711 | 2797 | 2916 | 3003 | 3058 | 3158 |  |
| $\mathbf{7 4}$ | 2338 | 2533 | 2719 | 2803 | 2923 | 3013 | 3067 | 3165 |  |
| $\mathbf{7 5}$ | 2344 | 2542 | 2727 | 2809 | 2930 | 3022 | 3076 | 3173 |  |
| $\mathbf{7 6}$ | 2352 | 2554 | 2734 | 2817 | 2938 | 3033 | 3084 | 3180 |  |
| $\mathbf{7 7}$ | 2361 | 2562 | 2741 | 2823 | 2947 | 3042 | 3094 | 3188 |  |
| $\mathbf{7 8}$ | 2368 | 2572 | 2747 | 2831 | 2956 | 3050 | 3102 | 3195 |  |
| $\mathbf{7 9}$ | 2377 | 2583 | 2754 | 2839 | 2963 | 3060 | 3111 | 3204 |  |
| $\mathbf{8 0}$ | 2385 | 2591 | 2761 | 2848 | 2972 | 3070 | 3120 | 3213 |  |
| $\mathbf{8 1}$ | 2394 | 2606 | 2768 | 2858 | 2981 | 3080 | 3130 | 3220 |  |
| $\mathbf{8 2}$ | 2402 | 2618 | 2776 | 2868 | 2989 | 3090 | 3139 | 3227 |  |
| $\mathbf{8 3}$ | 2412 | 2632 | 2784 | 2880 | 3001 | 3100 | 3147 | 3237 |  |
| $\mathbf{8 4}$ | 2423 | 2644 | 2792 | 2889 | 3014 | 3108 | 3158 | 3247 |  |
| $\mathbf{8 5}$ | 2435 | 2657 | 2802 | 2899 | 3028 | 3118 | 3168 | 3255 |  |
| $\mathbf{8 6}$ | 2446 | 2667 | 2811 | 2910 | 3040 | 3129 | 3178 | 3263 |  |
| $\mathbf{8 7}$ | 2460 | 2679 | 2820 | 2921 | 3051 | 3140 | 3187 | 3272 |  |
| $\mathbf{8 8}$ | 2475 | 2692 | 2831 | 2933 | 3066 | 3151 | 3200 | 3282 |  |
| $\mathbf{8 9}$ | 2485 | 2706 | 2845 | 2948 | 3080 | 3163 | 3212 | 3291 |  |
| $\mathbf{9 0}$ | 2503 | 2722 | 2860 | 2965 | 3092 | 3178 | 3224 | 3301 |  |
| $\mathbf{9 1}$ | 2521 | 2737 | 2876 | 2980 | 3109 | 3193 | 3238 | 3312 |  |
| $\mathbf{9 2}$ | 2543 | 2751 | 2892 | 2998 | 3125 | 3209 | 3250 | 3322 |  |
| $\mathbf{9 3}$ | 2568 | 2770 | 2913 | 3021 | 3143 | 3228 | 3266 | 3337 |  |
| $\mathbf{9 4}$ | 2590 | 2788 | 2932 | 3043 | 3166 | 3246 | 3286 | 3355 |  |
| $\mathbf{9 5}$ | 2620 | 2810 | 2957 | 3065 | 3192 | 3264 | 3304 | 3377 |  |
| $\mathbf{9 6}$ | 2653 | 2839 | 2984 | 3091 | 3221 | 3289 | 3325 | 3404 |  |
| $\mathbf{9 7}$ | 2702 | 2877 | 3031 | 3129 | 3256 | 3325 | 3357 | 3439 |  |
| $\mathbf{9 8}$ | 2763 | 2941 | 3094 | 3182 | 3302 | 3373 | 3425 | 3518 |  |
| $\mathbf{9 9}$ | $>2763$ | $>2941$ | $>3094$ | $>3182$ | $>3302$ | $>3373$ | $>3425$ | $>3518$ |  |

## G. - Calibration Participant Schools

The following list of schools are those that participated in either the mathematics and reading calibration stages, science and language arts calibrations stages, or both.

| School | City | State |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Alaska Gateway School District | Tok | AR |
| Dot Lake | Dot Lake | AK |
| Maudrey J. Sommer School | Tanana | AK |
| Altheimer Unified School | Altheimer | AR |
| Anne Watson Elementary | Bigelow | AR |
| Arkadelphia Senior High School | Arkadelphia | AR |
| Bigelow High School | Bigelow | AR |
| Central Primary School | Arkadelphia | AR |
| Center Valley Elementary | Russellville | AR |
| Crossett School District | Crossett | AR |
| Dardanelle Elementary School | Dardanelle | AR |
| Dwight Elementary School | Russellville | AR |
| Earle School District | Earle | AR |
| Gardner Junior High School | Russellville | AR |
| Goza Junior High School | Arkadelphia | AR |
| Heber Springs Elementary | Heber Springs | AR |
| London Elementary School | London | AR |
| McNeil School District | McNeil | AR |
| Mountain Pine School District | Mountain Pine | AR |
| Oakland Heights | Russellville | AR |
| Peake Elementary School | Arkadelphia | AR |
| Perry-Casa Public School | Casa | AR |
| Pottsville School District | Pottsville | AR |
| Poyen Public School District | Poyen | AR |
| Russellville Middle School | Russellville | AR |
| Scotland School District | Scotland | AR |
| Siloam Springs Middle School | Siloam Springs | AR |
| Siloam Springs Senior High School | Siloam Springs | AR |
| Southside East Elementary School | Siloam Springs | AR |
| Southside West Elementary School | Siloam Springs | AR |
| Upper Elementary | Russellville | AR |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |


| School | City | State |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Van Buren School District | Van Buren | AR |
| Coolidge Unified Schools | Coolidge | AZ |
| J.O.Combs Elementary School | Queen Creek | AZ |
| Mesa Public Schools | Mesa | AZ |
| Smith Middle School | Fort Huachuca | AZ |
| All Hallows Academy San Diego Diocese | La Jolla | CA |
| Anna Yates | Emeryville | CA |
| April Lane School | Yubba City | CA |
| Capitola Elementary School | Capitola | CA |
| Chaparral Elementary School | Poway | CA |
| Clifton Middle School | Monrovia | CA |
| Creekside Elementary | San Diego | CA |
| Cuddeback | Cuddeback | CA |
| Deer Canyon | San Diego | CA |
| Frank Wright Intermediate | Imperial | CA |
| Harborside School | San Diego | CA |
| Harrington School | Oxnard | CA |
| Holy Names College Upward Bound | Oakland | CA |
| Hueneme School District | Oxnard | CA |
| Indian Creek School | Placerville | CA |
| La Granada Elementary School | Riverside | CA |
| Lemonwood School | Oxnard | CA |
| Loma Vista Intermediate | Riverside | CA |
| Los Penasquitos Elementary School | San Diego | CA |
| Main Street Elementary School | Santa Cruz | CA |
| Mayflower Elementary | Monrovia | CA |
| McAuliffe School | Oxnard | CA |
| McKinna Elementary | Oxnard | CA |
| Meridian Elementary School | Meridian | CA |
| New Brighton Middle School | Capitola | CA |
| New Directions | Poway | CA |
| Park Village Elementary School | San Diego | CA |
| Perris Union High School District | Perris | CA |
| Ramona Lutheran | Ramona | CA |
| Rim of the World | Lake Arrowhead | CA |
| Rolling Hills Elementary | Poway | CA |
| Rosa Parks Elementary | San Diego | CA |
|  |  |  |


| School | City | State |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Rosemary Kennedy Elementary | Riverside | CA |
| San Juan Unified | Carmichael | CA |
| Santa Cruz Gardens Elementary School | Santa Cruz | CA |
| Soquel Elementary School | Soquel | CA |
| Stella Maris Academy | San Diego | CA |
| Sunset High School | Crescent City | CA |
| The Preuss School UCSD | La Jolla | CA |
| Vallecitos | Rainbow | CA |
| Washington Colony | Fresno | CA |
| Washington Elementary | Covina | CA |
| Westwood Elementary | San Diego | CA |
| Yuba County Career Preparatory | Marysville | CA |
| Adams County School District | Commerce City | CO |
| Holyoke High School | Holyoke | CO |
| Pueblo School of the Arts and Sciences | Pueblo | CO |
| Strasburg Elementary School | Strasburg | CO |
| Strasburg Junior High School | Strasburg | CO |
| Explorations | Winsted | CT |
| KIMA-PCS | Washington | DC |
| Upward Bound/George Washington Univ. | Washington | DC |
| Bay County School District | Panama City | FL |
| Ernest R Graham Elementary | Hialeah | FL |
| Flagler School District | Flagler | FL |
| James A. Elementary School | Palatka | FL |
| St. Mary School | Fort Walton Beach | FL |
| West Riverside Elementary School | Jacksonville | FL |
| Atlanta New Century School | Atlanta | GA |
| Davis Elementary School | Milledgeville | GA |
| Fort Stewart School Systems | Fort Stewart | GA |
| J. W. Arnold Elementary School | Jonesboro | GA |
| Morrow Elementary | Morrow | GA |
| Saint Mark Lutheran School | Kaneohe | HI |
| South Pacific Academy | Pago Pago | HI |
| Arco Elementary School | Arco | ID |
| Beach Park School District \#3 | Beach Park | IL |
| Buffalo Grove High School | Buffalo Grove | IL |
| Chicago Public Schools | Chicago | IL |


| School | City | State |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| District 214 | Arlington Heights | IL |
| Elk Grove High School | Elk Grove | IL |
| Frankfort District 157-C | Frankfort | IL |
| Glenside Middle School | Glendale Heights | IL |
| Immaculate Conception | Monmouth | IL |
| John Hersey High School | Arlington Heights | IL |
| Lincoln Trail Elementary | Mahomet | IL |
| Lyons Elementary District 103 | Lyons | IL |
| Medinah School District 11 | Roselle | IL |
| Office of Accountability | Chicago | IL |
| Potomac CUSD \#10 | Potomac | IL |
| Prospect High School | Mount Prospect | IL |
| Rolling Meadows High School | Rolling Meadows | IL |
| St. Matthew School | Champaign | IL |
| St. Philomena School | Peoria | IL |
| Thornridge High School | Dolton | IL |
| Thornton Township High School | Harvey | IL |
| Thornwood High School | South Holland | IL |
| Township High School District | Arlington Heights | IL |
| Westville Community Schools | Westville | IL |
| Wheeling High School | Wheeling | IL |
| Woodstock Community School District | Woodstock | IL |
| Baugo Community School Corporation | Elkhart | IN |
| Chapelwood Elementary | Indianapolis | IN |
| Glenwood Park | Fort Wayne | IN |
| Hartford City | Hartford City | IN |
| Kekionga Middle School | Fort Wayne | IN |
| Kingsbury Elementary School | LaPorte | IN |
| Mary Daly Elementary | Elkhart | IN |
| Menominee | Plymouth | IN |
| Miami Middle School | Fort Wayne | IN |
| Roosevelt Elementary School | Elkhart | IN |
| South Wayne Junior High School | Indianapolis | IN |
| South Vermillion Community Schools | Clinton | IN |
| Washington Elementary | Fort Wayne | IN |
| Barkley Elementary School | Fort Campbell | KY |
| Belfry High School | Belfry | KY |


| School | City | State |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Bevins Elementary School | Sidney | KY |
| Blackberry Elementary School | McCarr | KY |
| Boone County School District | Booneville | KY |
| Dorton Elementary School | Dorton | KY |
| Elkhorn City Elementary School | Elkhorn City | KY |
| Elkhorn Senior High School | Elkhorn | KY |
| Feds Creek Junior/Senior High School | Feds Creek | KY |
| Fort Campbell High School | Fort Campbell | KY |
| George F Johnson Elementary School | Virgie | KY |
| Grapevine Elementary School | Glenna Sue | KY |
| Greasy Creek Elementary School | Shelbiana | KY |
| Jackson Rowe Elementary School | Steele | KY |
| Johns Creek Elementary School | Pikeville | KY |
| Kimper Elementary School | Kimper | KY |
| Lincoln Elementary School | Fort Campbell | KY |
| Lookout Elementary School | Lookout | KY |
| Lucas Elementary School | Fort Campbell | KY |
| Mahaffey Middle School | Fort Campbell | KY |
| Majestic Knox Creek Elementary School | Majestic | KY |
| Marshall Elementary School | Fort Campbell | KY |
| Millard Elementary School | Pikesville | KY |
| Millard Junior/Senior High School | Pikesville | KY |
| Mullins Elementary School | Pikesville | KY |
| Phelps Elementary School | Phelps | KY |
| Phelps Junior/Senior High School | Phelps | KY |
| Pike County Central High School | Pikesville | KY |
| Raceland Independent School District | Raceland | KY |
| Robinson Creek Elementary School | Robinson Creek | KY |
| Runyon Elementary School | Pinsonfork | KY |
| Shannon Johnson Elementary | Berea | KY |
| Shelby Valley High School | Shelbyville | KY |
| Southside Elementary School | Toler | KY |
| Turkey Creek Middle School | Turkey Creek | KY |
| Wassom Middle School | Fort Campbell | KY |
| Caddo Parish | Shreveport | LA |
| Diocese of Shreveport Schools | Shreveport | LA |
| Napoleonville Primary School | Napoleonville | LA |
|  |  |  |


| School | City | State |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| NSU Middle Lab School | Natchitoches | LA |
| Parks Elementary | Natchitoches | LA |
| Joseph Martin Elementary School | North Attleborough | MA |
| Acton School District | Acton | ME |
| Capital Area Academy | Lansing | MI |
| Carrollton Public Schools | Saginaw | MI |
| Central Montcalm Public School District | Stanton | MI |
| Chapelle Elementary School | Ypsilanti | MI |
| Dowagiac Union School District | Dowagiac | MI |
| Quincy Community Schools | Quincy | MI |
| Union City Community School | Union City | MI |
| Ypsilanti School District | Ypsilanti | MI |
| Blue Hills Elementary School | Independence | MO |
| Fire Prairie Middle School | Independence | MO |
| Fort Osage High School | Independence | MO |
| Lesterville R-4 | Lesterville | MO |
| Osage Trail Middle School | Independence | MO |
| Saint Elizabeth School | Saint Elizabeth | MO |
| South Callaway R-2 | Mokane | MO |
| St. James School District | St. James | MO |
| Wentzville School District | Wentzville | MO |
| George County School District | George County | MO |
| Jefferson Middle School | Columbia | MS |
| Oxford School District | Oxford | MS |
| Wayne County School District | Waynesboro | MS |
| Western Line School District | Avon | MS |
| S. W. Snowden Elementary | Aurora | NC |
| Vance County Schools | Henderson | NC |
| CP Squires | North Las Vegas | NV |
| Hebrew Academy | Las Vegas | NV |
| Amare School | Brooklyn | NY |
| Freeport Public Schools | Freeport | NY |
| Lafayette Intermediate School | Waterloo | NY |
| Purchase School | Purchase | NY |
| Princeton City School District | Princeton City | OH |
| Brink Junior High School | Oklahoma City | OK |
| Bryant Elementary School | Oklahoma City | OK |


| School | City | State |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Central Junior High School | Moore | OK |
| Highland East Junior High School | Moore | OK |
| Highland West Junior High School | Moore | OK |
| Inola Elementary School | Inola | OK |
| Lawton Public Schools | Lawton | OK |
| Moore Alternative School | Moore | OK |
| Moore High School | Moore | OK |
| Red Oak Elementary School | Oklahoma City | OK |
| Sooner Elementary School | Oklahoma City | OK |
| Victory Christian School | Tulsa | OK |
| West Junior High School | Oklahoma City | OK |
| Westmoore High School | Moore | OK |
| Cambria Heights Elementary School | Patton | PA |
| Cambria Heights High School | Patton | PA |
| Cambria Heights Middle School | Patton | PA |
| Chester County Intermediate | Phoenixville | PA |
| Fairfield Area School District | Fairfield | PA |
| Fairview Elementary School | Industry | PA |
| Freeport Public Schools | Freeport | PA |
| Johnstown Career and Tech Center | Johnstown | PA |
| Lenape Technical School | Lenape | PA |
| Midland Borough School District | Midland | PA |
| Penn Cambria School District | Cresson | PA |
| Penn Trafford High School | Harrison City | PA |
| Ray W Snyder Middle School | Industry | PA |
| Rockwood Area School District | Rockwood | PA |
| Shenandoah Valley | Shenandoah | PA |
| W Snyder Middle School | Industry | PA |
| Western Beaver Junior/Senior High School | Industry | PA |
| Batesburg-Leesville Elementary School | Batesburg-Leesville | SC |
| Batesburg-Leesville High School | Batesburg-Leesville | SC |
| Batesburg-Leesville Middle School | Batesburg-Leesville | SC |
| Dakota Valley | North Sioux City | SD |
| DeSmet Public School | DeSmet | SD |
| Elk Point Jefferson | Elk Point | SD |
| Great Plains Lutheran High School | Watertown | SD |
| Marion High School | Marion | SD |
|  |  |  |
|  |  | OD |


| School | City | State |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New Underwood | New Underwood | SD |
| O.M. Tiffany Elementary School | Aberdeen | SD |
| Plankinton | Plankinton | SD |
| West MS-Rapid City | Rapid City | SD |
| Sullivan County School District | Blountville | TN |
| Spencer Elementary School | Spencer | TN |
| Westwood Elementary | Manchester | TN |
| Van Buren County Schools | Spencer | TN |
| Bandera Independent School District | Bandera | TX |
| Bassett Middle School | El Paso | TX |
| Hooks Independent School District | Hooks | TX |
| Prestonwood Christian Academy | Dallas | TX |
| San Antonio Independent School District | San Antonio | TX |
| Hamilton-Holmes Middle School | King William | VA |
| King William County Public Schools | King William | VA |
| Lee County Schools | St. Charles | VA |
| Cherrydale Primary School | Steilacoom | WA |
| North River School District | Cosmopolis | WA |
| Discovery Primary School | Milton | WA |
| Eagle High School | Toppenish | WA |
| Endeavour Intermediate School | Milton | WA |
| Fife High School | Tacoma | WA |
| Garfield Elementary | Toppenish | WA |
| Highland Elementary | Clarkston | WA |
| Kirkwood Elementary | Toppenish | WA |
| Lincoln Elementary | Toppenish | WA |
| Lincoln Middle School | Clarkston | WA |
| Pioneer Middle School | Steilacoom | WA |
| Puget Sound School District | Seattle | WA |
| Saltar's Point Elementary | Steilacoom | WA |
| Steilacoom High School | Steilacoom | WA |
| Surprise Lake Middle School | Milton | WA |
| Toppenish School District | Toppenish | WA |
| Calhoun County School District | Grantsville | WV |
| Riverside Elementary | Williamson | WV |
| Fremont County School District 112 | Shoshoni | WY |

## H. - Suggested Learning Objectives Report Explained

The foundation for the Suggested Learning Objectives report in the PERFORMANCE Series is based on the unidimensionality of the item pools. Unidimensionality allows the items (or skills) to be rank ordered to form a hierarchical continuum of items (or skills). Using the outcome measure estimated during the test, probability inferences can be made on successfully answering any of the items within the pool. One can also determine the position of the outcome measure on the hierarchical continuum of items (or skills).

## SLO Report Detailed

The goal in the Suggested Learning Objectives report is to list the skills within the PERFORMANCE Series item pool where the student most likely has attained (Successfully Attained) as well as those skills where the student most likely did not attain (Suggested Learning Objectives). This can be determined using the ability estimate $M$ measured by the test and the difficulties of the skills. Skills are made up of several items with a variety of difficulties $B$. There are several options available in representing the difficulty of a skill. One of the central tendency statistics (as mean, median, or mode) is a reasonable choice. The approach used in the PERFORMANCE Series is a more conservative one. The difficulty of the skill is defined as the difficulty of the item within that skill for which its difficulty is greater than or equal to $75 \%$ of the other items within that skill. For example, if a skill is composed of 100 items all ordered by difficulty (item 1 is the easiest, item 100 is the hardest), then the difficulty of the skill is equal to the difficulty of item 75 . Since we are going to make statements about skills that the student most likely attained, the $75^{\text {th }}$ item more than likely will have a larger difficulty than the calculated mean, median, or mode of the items in that skill. This will make our interpretation of Successfully Attained skills more conservative.

Given an ability estimate $M$ and an item of difficulty $B$, the Rasch probability of answering that item correct is $\frac{e^{M-B}}{1+e^{M-B}}$. Items with difficulty $B$ equal to $M$ have a 0.50 probability of being answered correctly. Items with difficulty $B$ less than $M$ have a greater than 0.50 probability of being answered correctly, and similarly, items with difficulty $B$ greater than $M$ have a less than 0.50 probability of being
answered correctly. The Suggested Learning Objectives report positions the outcome measure M on the continuum by partitioning the list of skills into the Successfully Attained column by selecting those skills with difficulty estimates less than the student ability estimate M; and into the Suggested Learning Objectives column are the remaining skills, those with difficulty estimates greater than or equal to the student ability estimate $M$.

## References

American Educational Research Association, American Psychological Association, \& National Council on Measurement in Education. Standards for Educational and Psychological Testing. Washington, DC: American Psychological Association, 1999.

American Psychological Association (1985). Standards for Educational and Psychological Testing. Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.

Bejar, Isaac I. Achievement Testing. Recent Advances. Sage University Paper series on Quantitative Applications in the Social Science, 07-036. Newbury Park, CA: Sage Pub., 1983.

Block, J.H. Mastery Learning: Theory and Practice. New York: Holt, Rinehart \& Winston, 1971.

Bond, T.G., \& Fox, C.M. (2001) Applying the Rasch Model - Fundamental Measurement in the Human Sciences. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.

Carmines, Edward G. and Zeller, Richard A. Reliability and Validity Assessment. Sage University Paper series on Quantitative Applications in the Social Sciences, 07-017. Newbury Park, CA: Sage Pub., 1979.

Cloe, N.S., \& Moss, P.A. (1989). Bias in test use. In R.L. Linn (Ed.), Educational Measurement ( ${ }^{\text {rd }}$ ed.;pp. 201-219). New York: Macmillan Publishing Co.

Cronbach, L.J. (1951). Coefficient alpha and the internal structure of tests.
Psychometrika. 16:297-334.
-----------------. Test Validation. Pp. 443-507 in R. L. Thorndike (ed.).
Educational Measurement. Washington, DC: American Council on Education, 1971.

Essentials of Psychological Testing. New York: Harper \& Row, 1984.

Emrick, J.A. An evaluation model for mastery testing. Journal of Educational Measurement. 8:321-326, 1971.

Folk, V.G., and Smith, R.L. (2002). Models for Delivery of CBTs. In C.N. Milles et.al (Ed.), Computer Based Testing Building the Foundation for Future Assessments (pp.44). Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.

Green, B.F., R.D. Bock, L.G. Humphreys, R.L. Linn, \& M.D. Recase. Technical guidelines for assessing computerized adaptive tests. Journal of Educational Measurement, 21, 347-360, 1984.

Haladyna, Thomas M. Developing and Validating Multiple-Choice Test Items. Mahwah, New Jersey: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, 1999

Hambleton, Ronald K., H. Swaminathan, and Jane Rogers. Fundamentals of Item Response Theory. Newbury Park: Sage Pub., 1991.

Hambleton, Ronald K., William van der Linden. Handbook of Modern Item Response Theory. New York: Springer, 1997

Kachigan, Sam Kash. Multivariate Statistical Analysis. 2nd ed. New York: Radius Press, 1991.

Keppel, Geoffrey. Design \& Analysis. A Researcher's Handbook. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, Inc, 1982.

Linacre, J.M. (1991-2004), A User's Guide to WINSTEPS MINISTEPS RaschModel Computer Programs. http://www.winsteps.com/winman

Linden, W. J., \& Hambleton, R.K. (1997) Handbook of Modern Item Response Theory. New York: Springer Verlag.

Lord, F.M. (1980). Applications of Item Response Theory to Practical Testing Problems. Hillsdale, NJ: Erlbaum.

McCready, G.B. The structure of domain hierarchy found within a domain referenced testing system. Educational and Psychological Measurement. 35:583-598, 1975.

Nunnally, J. Psychometric Theory. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1978.

Osterlind, Steven J. Test Item Bias. Sage University Paper series on Quantitative Applications in the Social Sciences, 07-030. Newbury Park, CA: Sage Pub., 1983.

Pedhazur, Elazar J., and Liora Schmelkin Pehauzur. Measurement, Design, and Analysis. An Integrated Approach. Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, 1991.

Plake, B.S. (1995). Differential Item Functioning in Licensure Tests. In J.C. Impara (Ed.), Licensure Testing: Purposes, Procedures, and Practices (pp.205-218). Lincoln, NE: Buros Institute of Mental Measurement.

Popham, James W. Criterion-referenced measurement. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1978.

Rasch, G. (1960). Probabilistic Models for Some Intelligence and Attainment Tests. University of Chicago Press.

Sands, W.A., Waters, B.K., \& McBride, J.R. Computer Adaptive Testing: From Inquiry to Operation. (1997) Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.

Salvia, John, and Ysseldyke, James E. Assessment. Princeton, NJ: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1991.

Steinberg, L., Thissen, D., \& Wainer, H. (2000). Validity. In H. Wainer (Ed. $2^{\text {nd }}$ Edition), Computer Adaptive Testing: A Primer (pp.209). Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Publishers.

Thissen, D (2000). Reliability and Measurement Precision. In H. Wainer (Ed. 2nd Edition), Computer Adaptive Testing: A Primer (pp.159-184). Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Publishers.

Wainer, H. (2000). Computer Adaptive Testing: A Primer 2nd Edition. New Jersey: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Inc.

Weiss, D.J. \& Brock, R.D. (1983) New Horizons in Testing: Latent Trait Test Theory and Computerized Adaptive Testing. The 1979 Computerized Adaptive Testing Conference held in Wyzata, Minn. US. New York: Academic Press.

Weiss, D.J., \& Kingsburry, G.G. (1984) Application of Computerized Adaptive Testing to Educational Problems. Journal of Educational Measurement 21, 4, 361-375

Wright, B.D. and Douglas, G.A. (1975). Best test design and self-tailored testing. Research Memorandum No. 19. Statistical Laboratory Department of Education. The University of Chicago.

Wright, B.D. and Douglas, G.A. (1976). Rasch Item Analysis by Hand. Research Memorandum No. 21. Statistical Laboratory Department of Education. The University of Chicago.

Wright, B.D., \& Stone, M.H. (1979) Best Test Design. Chicago, IL: MESA.

## Question Bank Resources

The following resources were extensively used in the authoring of the question bank in the PERFORMANCE Series:

Armstrong, Thomas. Multiple Intelligences in the Classroom. Alexandria, Virginia: Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development, 1994.

Beane, James A. Toward A Coherent Curriculum: The 1995 ASCD Yearbook. Alexandria, Virginia: Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development, 1995.

Bozeman, William C., and Donna J. Baumbach. Educational Technology: Best Practices from America's Schools. Larchmont, NY: Eye on Education, Inc., 1995.

Brusaw, Charles T., Gerald J. Alred, and Walter E. Oliu. Handbook for Technical Writing. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1987.

Editors of the American Heritage Dictionaries. American Heritage Children's Dictionary. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1998.

English, Fenwick W. Deciding What to Teach and Test: Developing, Aligning, and Auditing the Curriculum. Newbury Park, California: Corwin Press, Inc., 1992.

Fernald, James C. English Grammar Simplified. New York: Harper \& Row, Publishers, Inc., 1968.

Freedle, Roy, ed., Artificial Intelligence and the Future of Testing. Hillsdale, New Jersey: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Inc., 1990.

Glatthorn, Allan A. and Brenda C.Rosen. McDougal, Littell English: Teacher's Edition, Grade 7. Evanston, Illinois: McDougal, Littell \& Co., 1988.

Glatthorn, Allan A. Content of the Curriculum. $2^{\text {nd }}$ ed. Alexandria, VA: Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development, 1995.

Glatthorn, Allan A. Developing a Quality Curriculum. Alexandria, Virginia: Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development, 1994.

Glatthorn, Allan A., with Don Bragaw, Karen Dawkins, and John Parker. PERFORMANCE Assessment and Standards-Based Curricula: The Achievement Cycle. Larchmont, NY: Eye on Education, Inc., 1998.

Haladyna, Thomas M. Developing and Validating Multiple-Choice Test Items. Mahwah, New Jersey: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, 1999

Harris, Douglas E., and Judy F. Carr. How to Use Standards in the Classroom. Alexandria, Virginia: Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development, 1996.

Herman, Joan L., Pamela R. Aschbacher, and Lynn Winters. A Practical Guide to Alternative Assessment. Alexandria, Virginia: Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development, 1992.

Hirsch, E. D. What Your First Grader Needs to Know: Fundamentals of a Good First-Grade Education. New York: Dell Publishing, 1997.

Hirsch, E. D. What Your Sixth Grader Needs to Know: Fundamentals of a Good Sixth-Grade Education. New York: Dell Publishing, 1993.

Jacobs, Heidi Hayes, ed. Interdisciplinary Curriculum: Design and Implementation. Alexandria, Virginia: Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development, 1989.

Jacobs, Heidi Hayes. Mapping the Big Picture. Alexandria, VA: Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development, 1997.

Kendall, John S., and Robert J. Marzano. Content Knowledge: A Compendium of Standards and Benchmarks for K-12 Education. $2^{\text {nd }}$ ed. Aurora, CO: Mid-continent Regional Educational Laboratory, Inc., 1997.

Ladson-Billings, Gloria, and William Tate. Section on Teaching, Learning, and Human Development. American Educational Research Journal 36, no. 2 (Summer 1999).

Little, Linda W., and Ingrid A Greenberg. Problem Solving: Critical Thinking and Communication Skills. White Plains, New York: Longman Publishing Group, 1991.

Marzano, Richard J., Ronald S. Brandt, Carolyn Sue Hughes, Beau Fly Jones, Barbara Z. Presseisen, Stuart C. Rankin, and Charles Suhor. Dimensions of Thinking: A Framework for Curriculum and Instruction. Alexandria, Virginia: Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development, 1988.

Marzano, Robert J., and John S. Kendall. A Comprehensive Guide to Designing Standards-Based Districts, Schools, and Classrooms. Alexandria, Virginia: Mid-Continent Regional Educational Laboratory, 1996.

McDonald, Joseph P., Sidney Smith, Dorothy Turner, Marian Finney, and Eileen Barton. Graduation by Exhibition: Assessing Genuine Achievement. Alexandria, Virginia: Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development, 1993.

Murphy, John, and Jeffrey Schiller. Transforming America's Schools: An Administrator's Call to Action. La Salle, Illinois: Open Court Publishing Co., 1992.

National Science Teachers Association. Scope, Sequence, and Coordination of Secondary School Science vol. 1: Content Core. Washington, D.C.: National Science Teachers Association, 1993.

Roid, Gale H., and Thomas Haladyna. A Technology for Test-Item Writing. Orlando, Florida: Academic Press, 1982.

Strunk, William, and E. B. White. The Elements of Style. $4^{\text {th }}$ ed. Boston: Allyn and Bacon, 2000.

Thomas, William B., ed. Section on Social and Institutional Analysis. American Educational Research Journal 36, no. 2 (Summer 1999).

Tucker, Marc S., and Judy B. Codding. Standards for Our Schools: How to Set Them, Measure Them, and Reach Them. San Francisco: JosseyBass Inc., Publishers, 1998.

## Reading and Language Arts-Specific

Allen, Henriette L., and Walter B. Barbe. Ready-to-Use Vocabulary, Word Analysis \& Comprehension Activities: Third Grade Reading Level. West Nyack, New York: The Center for Applied Research in Education, 1996.

Amery, Heather. The First Hundred Words. London: Usborne Publishing, Ltd., 1991.

Ballanger, Bruce, and Barry Lane. Discovering the Writer Within: 40 Days to More Imaginative Writing. Cincinnati, Ohio: Writer's Digest Books, 1989.

Bamford, Rosemary A., and Janice V. Kristo. Checking Out Nonfiction K-8: Good Choices for Best Learning. Norwood, Mass.: Christopher Gordon Publishers, Inc., 2000.

Bamford, Rosemary A., and Janice V. Kristo. Making Facts Come Alive: Choosing Quality Nonfiction Literature K-8. Norwood, Mass.: Christopher-Gordon Publishers, Inc., 1998.

Beers, Kylene, and Barbara G. Samuels. Into Focus: Understanding and Creating Middle School Readers. Norwood, Mass.: Christopher-Gordon Publishers, Inc., 1998.

Brantley, C. L. Word Smart Junior: Build a Straight "A" Vocabulary. New York: Random House, Inc., 1996.

Bromberg, Murray. 1100 Words You need to Know. Hauppauge, New York: Barron's Educational Series, Inc., 1993.

Carris, Joan. Peterson's SAT Word Flash: The Quick Way to Build Verbal Power for the New SAT-and Beyond. Princeton, New Jersey: Peterson's, 1997.

Chevat, Richie. Funny and Fabulous Story Prompts: 50 Reproducible Story Starters To Get Them Writing and Loving It. New York: Scholastic, Inc., 1998.

Contemporary Books. Contemporary's Word Power: Spelling and Vocabulary in Context, Intermediate 2. Lincolnwood, Illinois: Contemporary Books, 1997.

Corder, Jim W., and John J. Ruszkiewicz. Handbook of Current English. $8^{\text {th }}$ ed. Glenview, Ill.: Scott, Foresman and Company, 1989.

Dickson, Frank A., and Sandra Smythe. The Writer's Digest Handbook of Short Story Writing. Cincinnati, Ohio: Writer's Digest, 1970.

Dornan, Edward A., and Charles W. Dawe. The Brief English Handbook. Boston: Little, Brown \& Co., 1984.

Editors of Story Press. Idea Catcher: An Inspiring Journal for Writers. Cincinnati, Ohio: Story Press, 1995.

Farrell, Edmund J., and James E. Miller, Jr. The Perceptive I: A Personal Reader and Writer. Chicago: NTC Publishing Group, 1997.

Frank, Marjorie. Words and Vocabulary: Inventive Exercises to Sharpen Skills and Raise Achievement. Basic/Not Boring Language Skills (Nashville, Tennessee: Incentive Publications, Inc., 1997).

Gulotta, Charles. 500 SAT Words and How to Remember Them Forever. N.p.: Mostly Bright Ideas, 1999.

Hacker, Dana. Rules for Writers: A Brief Handbook. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1985.

Harp, Bill. The Handbook of Literacy Assessment and Evaluation. Norwood, Massachusetts: Christopher-Gordon Publishers, Inc., 1991.

Harris, Albert J., and Jacobson, Milton D. Basic Reading Vocabularies. MacMillan Publishing Co. Inc., Collier MacMillan Publishers, 1982.

Harris, Theodore L., and Richard E. Hodges. The Literacy Dictionary: The Vocabulary of Reading and Writing. Newark, Delaware: International Reading Association, 1995.

Hartill, Marguerite. Fab Vocab! 35 Creative Vocabulary-Boosting Activities for Kids of All Learning Styles. New York: Scholastic Professional Books, 1998.

McCarthy, Tara. Narrative Writing. New York: Scholastic Professional Books, 1998.

McCarthy, Tara. Persuasive Writing. New York: Scholastic Professional Books, 1998.

Millward, C. M. A Biography of the English Language. Fort Worth, Texas: Harcourt Brace College Publishers, Holt, Reinart and Winston, Inc., 1996.

Moon, Brian. Literary Terms: A Practical Glossary. N.p.: Chalkface Press, 1999.
National Council of Teachers of English and International Reading Association. Standards for the English Language Arts. United States: National Council of Teachers of English and International Reading Association, 1996.

Powell, David. What Can I Write About? 7000 Topics for High School Students. Urbana, Illinois: National Council of Teachers of English, 1981.

Princeton Language Institute, ed. $21^{\text {st }}$ Century Grammar Handbook. New York: Dell Publishing, 1993.

Princeton Review. Grammar Smart: A Guide to Perfect Usage. New York: Random House, Inc., 1998.

Rothstein, Herbert M., Peter Beyer, and Frank Napolitano. Sadlier-Oxford Composition Workshop. New York: William H. Sadlier, Inc., 1996.

Ryan, Elizabeth A. How to Build a Better Vocabulary. N.p.: Troll Associates, 1992.

Schwartz, Linda. Middle School Vocabulary Challenge. Santa Barbara, California: The Learning Works, Inc., 1997.

Shaw, Harry. Errors in English and Ways to Correct Them. $4^{\text {th }}$ ed. New York: HarperCollins Publishers, 1993.

Shiotsu, Vicky. Grade Boosters: Boosting Your Way to Success in School, First Grade Vocabulary. Los Angeles: Lowell House Juvenile, 1999.

Stahl, Steven A. Vocabulary Development, vol.2, From Reading Research to Practice: A Series for Teachers. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Brookline Books, 1999.

Stephens, Elaine C., and Jean E. Brown. A Handbook of Content Literacy Strategies: 75 Practical Reading and Writing Ideas. Norwood, Mass.: Christopher-Gordon Publishers, Inc., 2000.

Stilman, Anne. Grammatically Correct: The Writer's Essential Guide to Punctuation, Spelling, Style, Usage, and Grammar. Cincinnati, Ohio: Writer's Digest Books, 1997.

University of Chicago Press. The Chicago Manual of Style. (14th ed.) Chicago, IL: Author, 1993.

Warriner, John E. Holt High School Handbook 2. Austin, Texas: Harcourt Brace \& Co., Holt, Reinart and Winston, Inc., 1995.

Zeman, Anne, and Kate Kelly. Everything You Need to Know About English Homework. New York: Scholastic, Inc., 1995.

## Math-Specific

Abbott, Janet, and David Wells. Mathematics Today: Level 5, teacher's ed., $2^{\text {nd }}$ ed. Orlando, Florida: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1987.

Abbott, Janet, and David Wells. Mathematics Today: Level 6, teacher's ed., $2^{\text {nd }}$ ed. Orlando, Florida: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1987.

Abbott, Janet, and David Wells. Mathematics Today: Level 7, teacher's ed., $2^{\text {nd }}$ ed. Orlando, Florida: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1987.

Abbott, Janet, and David Wells. Mathematics Today: Level 8, teacher's ed., $2^{\text {nd }}$ ed. Orlando, Florida: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1987.

Aldrich, Wilma. Mastering Math Grades 5-6: Beginning. N.p.: Milliken Publishing, 1988.

American Psychological Association. Publication Manual of the American Psychological Association, $4^{\text {th }}$ ed. Washington, D.C.: American Psychological Association, 1994.

Assessment Standards Working Groups of the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics. Assessment Standards for School Mathematics. Reston, Virginia: National Council of Teachers of Mathematics, 1997.

Austin, Joe Dan. Applications of Secondary School Mathematics: Readings from the Mathematics Teacher. Reston, Virginia: National Council of Teachers of Mathematics, Inc., 1991.

Barr, Linda. Grade 6 Master Math Skill Book. Columbus, Ohio: American Education Publishing, 1991.

Beat It Math Drills: Grades 3-6.Greensboro, North Carolina: Carson-Dellosa Publishing Co., 1986.

Berkey, David D., Applied Calculus. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania: Saunders College Publishing, 1987.

Bohn-Voepel, Tommy, and Mary Lee Vivian. Geometry. Grand Rapids, Michigan: Instructional Fair, Inc., 1993.
Brase, Charles Henry and Corrine Pellillo Brase. Understandable Statistics, $6^{\text {th }}$ ed. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1995.

Brown, Richard G., Geraldine D. Smith, and Mary P. Dolciani. Basic Algebra, Teacher's Edition. Boston, Massachusetts: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1980.

Cooper, John, Carmel Draper, David Goodwin, Robert Petersen, and Judith Kysh. College Preparatory Mathematics (Algebra 2). Davis, California: Change from Within Project, n.d.

Coxford, Arthur F., and Joseph N. Payne. HBJ Algebra 1, Teacher 's Edition. New York, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1983.

Coxford, Arthur F., and Joseph N. Payne. HBJ Algebra 2 with Trigonometry, Teacher's Edition. New York: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1983.

Coxford, Arthur F., James T. Fey, Christian R. Hirsch, Harold L. Schoen, Gail Burrill, Eric W. Hart, and Ann E. Watkins, with Mary Jo Messenger and Beth Ritsema. Core-Plus Mathematics Project: Contemporary Mathematics in Context: A Unified Approach Series. Chicago, Illinois: Everyday Learning, 1998.

Coxford, Arthur, Zalman Usiskin, and Daniel Hirschhorn. The University of Chicago School Mathematics Project: Geometry, teacher's ed. Glenview, Illinois, 1993.

Dean, Susan. Hands On Algebra. Grand Rapids, Michigan: Instructional Fair, Inc., 1995.

Dilley, Clyde A., Steven P. Mering, John E. Tarr, and Ross Taylor. Heath Algebra 1, teacher's ed. Lexington, Massachusetts: D. C. Heath and Co., 1987.

Dolciani, Mary P., Richard A. Swanson, John A. Graham. Algebra 1, Teacher's Edition. Boston, Massachusetts: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1986.

Dolciani, Mary P., Richard G. Brown, and William L. Cole. Algebra: Structure and Method, Book 1 Teacher's Edition. Boston, Massachusetts: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1988.

Dolciani, Mary P., Richard G. Brown, and William L. Cole. Algebra: Structure and Method, bk. 1. Boston, Massachusetts: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1986.

EQUALS and the Assessment Committee of the California Mathematics Council Campaign for Mathematics. Assessment Alternatives in Mathematics: An Overview of Assessment Techniques that Promote Learning. Berkeley, California: Regents, University of California, 1989.

Fernandez, Diane, ed. Addison-Wesley Mathematics. Menlo Park, California: Addison Wesley Publishing Co., 1991.

Finney, Ross L., Franklin D. Demana, Bert K. Waits, Daniel Kennedy. Calculus, $2^{\text {nd }}$ ed. Reading, Massachusetts: Addison-Wesley, 1999.

Foerster, Paul A., Algebra 1: Expressions, Equations, and Applications, Teacher's Edition. Menlo Park, California: Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, 1984.

Foster, Rath, and Winters. Teacher's Guide and Tests for Merrill Algebra One. Columbus, Ohio: Charles E. Merrill Publishing Co., 1979.

Gardella, Francis J., Patricia R. Fraze, Joanne E. Meldon, Marvin S. Weingarden, and Cleo Campbell. Mathematical Connections: A Bridge to Algebra and Geometry, teacher's ed. Evanston, Illinois: Houghton Mifflin, 1997.

Gibson, Carol, ed. The Facts on File Dictionary of Mathematics: Revised and Expanded Edition. New York: Facts on File, 1988.

Glatzer, David J., and Joyce Glatzer. Math Connections: High School Activities, Blackline Masters. Palo Alto, California: Dale Seymour Publications, 1993.

Glatzer, David J., and Stuart A. Choate. Algebra for Everyone: In-Service Handbook. Reston, Virginia: National Council of Teachers of Mathematics, 1992.

Great Source Education Group. Math on Call: A Mathematics Handbook. Wilmington, Massachusetts: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1998.

Gustafson, R. David, and Peter D. Frisk. Elementary Geometry, $3^{\text {rd }}$ Edition. New York: John Wiley \& Sons, Inc. 1991.

Heylock, Derek, and Douglas McDougall. Mathematics Every Elementary Teacher Should Know. Toronto, Canada: Trifolium Books, Inc., 1999.

Hirsch, Christian R., and Robert A. Laing, eds. Activities for Active Learning and Teaching: Selections from the Mathematics Teacher. Reston, Virginia: National Council of Teachers of Mathematics, Inc., 1993.

Holm, Scott, Elaine Kasimatis, Bob Peterson, eds. College Preparatory Mathematics 1 (Algebra 1, Units 7-12). Davis, California: Change from Within Project, n.d.

Holm, Scott, Elaine Kasimatis, Bob Peterson, eds. College Preparatory Mathematics 1 (Algebra 1, Units 1-6). Davis, California: Change from Within Project, n.d.

House, Peggy A., ed. Connecting Mathematics Across the Curriculum, 1995 yearbook. Reston, Virginia: National Council of Teachers of Mathematics, Inc., 1995.

Iddins, Carol, Evelyn Silvia, and Don Walker. Handbook for Planning an Effective Mathematics Program: Kindergarten Through Grade Twelve. Sacramento, California: California State Department of Education, 1982.

Jahnke, Stephen B. Straight Forward Math Series: Trigonometry. Eugene, Oregon: Garlic Press, 1992.

Johnson, Richard E., Cheryl G. Johnson, and Fay Thomas Bakhru. Algebra 1: A Two Part Course, Teachers' Edition. Menlo Park, California: Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, 1977.

Jones, Teri Crawford. Troll Homework Survival Guide: Math, a Reference for Students and Parents. New York: Troll Communications, 1998.

Jurgensen, Ray C., and Richard G. Brown. Basic Geometry, Teacher's Edition. Boston, Massachusetts: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1981.

Keedy, Mervin L., Marvin L. Bittinger, and Stanley A. Smith. Algebra Two, Teacher's Edition. Menlo Park, California: Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, 1978.

Kennedy, Jan, James E. Davidson, Robert W. Smith, and Bill Linderman. Math Topics, Grades 5-6. Grand Rapids, Michigan: Instructional Fair, Inc., 1992.

Kennedy, Jan, Paula Corbett, James E. Davidson, Robert W. Smith. Math Topics Grades 1-2. Grand Rapids, Michigan: Instructional Fair, Inc., 1992.

Kennedy, Jan, Paula Corbett, James E. Davidson, Robert W. Smith. Math Topics Grades 3-4. Grand Rapids, Michigan: Instructional Fair, Inc., 1992.

Larsen, Richard J., and Morris L. Marx. An Introduction to Mathematical Statistics and Its Applications. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall, 1986.

Learning Express. 1001 Math Problems. New York: Learning Express, 1999.
Lerner, Marcia, and Doug McMullen, Jr. Math Smart Junior: Math You'll Understand. New York: Random House, Inc., 1999.

Linderman, Bill. Metric \& Measurement- Primary. Grand Rapids, Michigan: Instructional Fair, Inc., 1996.

Linderman, Bill. Word Problems, Grade 5. Grand Rapids, Michigan: Instructional Fair, Inc., 1992.

May, Lola J., Shirley M. Frye, and Donna Cryer Jacobs. HBJ Mathematics: Level 5, teacher's ed. New York: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1981.

May, Lola J., Shirley M. Frye, and Donna Cryer Jacobs. HBJ Mathematics: Level 3, teacher's ed. New York: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1981.

May, Lola J., Shirley M. Frye, and Donna Cryer Jacobs. HBJ Mathematics: Level 4, teacher's ed. New York: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1981.

May, Lola J., Shirley M. Frye, and Donna Cyrier Jacobs. HBJ Mathematics: Teacher's Resource Book, Level 4. New York: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1981.

McCabe, John L. P. Applying Algebra. Eugene, Oregon: Garlic Press, 1994.
McConnell, John W., Susan Brown, Susan Eddins, Margaret Hackworth, Leroy Aachs, Ernest Woodward, James Flanders, Daniel Hirschhorn, Cathy Hynes, Lydia Polonsky, and Zalman Usiskin. The University of Chicago School Mathematics Project: Algebra. Glenview, Illinois: 1993.

McIntosh, Alistair, Barbara Reys, and Robert Reys. Number Sense: Simple Effective Number Sense Experiences, Grades 1-2. N.p.: Dale Seymour Publications, 1997.

Miller, Marcia and Martin Lee. Measurement and Geometry. New York: Scholastic Professional Books, 1998.

Munem, M. A., and J. P. Yizze. Precalculus: Functions and Graphs, $4^{\text {th }}$ ed. New York: Worth Publishers, Inc., 1985.

Muschla, Judith A., and Gary Robert Muschla. The Math Teacher's Book of Lists. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice Hall, 1995.

Nichols, Eugene D., Mervine L. Edwards, Sylvia A. Hoffman, and Albert Mamary. Holt Pre-Algebra. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, Publishers, 1980.

O'Daffer, Phares G., Stanley R. Clemens, Randall I. Charles. Pre-Algebra. Menlo Park, California: Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, 1987.

Opie, Brenda, and Douglas McAvin. Masterminds Riddle Math Series: PreAlgebra. Nashville, Tennessee: Incentive Publications, 1996.

Opie, Brenda, Lory Jackson, and Douglas McAvinn. Masterminds Riddle Math Series: Fractions, Ratio, Probability, and Standard Measurement. Nashville, Tennessee: Incentive Publications, 1995.

Opie, Brenda, Lory Jackson, Douglas McAvinn, and Nancy Ygnve. Masterminds Riddle Math Series: Geometry and Graphing. Nashville, Tennessee: Incentive Publications, 1995.

Price, Rath, and Leschensky. Teacher's Guide and Tests for Merrill Pre-Algebra. Columbus, Ohio: Charles E. Merrill Publishing Co., 1982.

Ross, Debra Anne. Master Math: Algebra. Franklin Lakes, New Jersey: Career Press, 1996.

Ross, Debra Anne. Master Math: Basic Math and Pre-Algebra. Franklin Lakes, New Jersey: Career Press, 1996.

Ross, Debra Anne. Master Math: Calculus. Franklin Lakes, New Jersey: Career Press, 1998.

Senk, Sharon L., Denisse R. Thompson, Steven S. Viktora, Rheta Rubenstein, Judy Halvorson, James Flanders, Natalie Jakucyn, Gerald Pillsbury, and Zalman Usiskin. The University of Chicago School Mathematics Project: Advanced Algebra, teacher's ed. Glenview, Illinois: ScottForseman, 1993.

Stein, Edwin I. Stein's Algebra in Easy Steps. Boston, Massachusetts: Allyn and Bacon, Inc., 1982.

Stewart, James. Calculus, $2^{\text {nd }}$ ed. Pacific Grove, California: Brooks/Cole Publishing Co., 1991.

Szmadzinski, Tina. Probability, Statistics and Graphing-Intermediate. Grand Rapids, Michigan: Instructional Fair, 1997.

Szmadzinski, Tina. Probability, Statistics and Graphing- Primary. Grand Rapids, Michigan: Instructional Fair, 1997.

Taylor, Loretta, and Harold Taylor. Working with Decimals. Palo Alto, California: Dale Seymour Publications, 1981.

Taylor, Loretta, and Harold Taylor. Working with Fractions, bk. 3. Palo Alto, California: Dale Seymour Publication, 1981.

Thoburn, Tina, Jack E. Forbes, Robert D. Bechtel, and L. Doyal Nelson. Macmillan Mathematics, teacher's ed. New York: Macmillan Publishing Co., 1976.

Thoman, Kim. Math Word Problems. Grand Rapids, Michigan: Instructional Fair, Inc., 1996.

Usiskin, Zalman, Cathy Hynes Feldman, Suzanne Davis, Sharon Mallo, Gladys Sanders, David Witonsky, James Flanders, Lydia Polonsky, Susan Porter, and Steven S. Viktora. Transition Mathematics. $2^{\text {nd }}$ ed. Glenview, Illinois: ScottForesman, 1995.

Vivian, Mary Lee. Intro to Geometry. Grand Rapids, Michigan: Instructional Fair, Inc., 1993.

Weir, Maurice D. Student's Study Guide, Part I: Calculus, $2^{\text {nd }}$ ed. Reading, Massachusetts: Addison-Wesley, 1994.

Wheeler, Ruric E. Modern Mathematics, $8^{\text {th }}$ ed. Pacific Grove, California: Brooks/Cole Publishing Company, 1992.

Widder, David V. Advanced Calculus, $2^{\text {nd }}$ ed. New York: Dover Publications, 1989.

Willoughby, Stephen S., Mathematics Education for a Changing World. Alexandria, Virginia: Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development, 1990.

Wooton, William, Edwin F. Beckenbach, and Frank J. Fleming. Modern Analytic Geometry. Boston, Massachusetts: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1981.

Zeman, Anne, and Kate Kelly. Everything You Need to Know About Math Homework. New York: Scholastic Reference, 1994.

## Science-Specific

National Science Education Standards. (1996). National Research Council. National Academy Press, Washington, DC.

Project Learning Tree. (1990). Washington, DC. The American Forest Council.
Project 2061: Science for All Americans. (1990).Washington, DC. American Association for the Advancement of Science, Oxford University Press, New York.

Project 2061: Benchmarks for Science Literacy. (1993). American Association for the Advancement of Science, Washington, DC. Oxford University Press, New York.

Project 2061: Atlas of Scientific Literacy. (2001). American Association for the Advancement of Science and the National Science Teachers Association, Washington, DC.

Project WET. (2000). Bozeman, MT. The Watercourse Council for the Environment.

Project WILD (Aquatic). (1992). Bethesda, MD. Western Regional Environmental Education Council.

Project WILD. (1986). Bethesda, MD. Western Regional Environmental Education Council.

Alexander, P., Mary Jean Bahret, Judith Chavez, Gary Courts, and Naomi Skolky D'Alessio. (1986). Biology. Morristown, NJ. Silver Burdett Co.

Badders, W., Lowell J. Bethel, Victoria Fu, Donald Peck, Carolyn Sumners, and Catherine Valentino. (2000). DiscoveryWorks, California Edition for $2^{\text {nd }}, 3^{\text {rd }}$, and $5^{\text {th }}$ grades. Boston, MA. Houghton Mifflin.

Barnes-Svarney, Patricia, Ed. (1995) The New York Public Library Science Desk Reference. New York, NY. The Stonesong Press Inc. and the New York Public Library

Blaustein, D. Louise Butler, Wanda Matthias, and Bryce Hixson. (1999). Glencoe Science, California Edition for $6^{\text {th }}$ grade. New York, NY. Glencoe/McGraw-Hill.

Callister, Jeffrey C. (1999). Brief Review in Earth Science. Needham, MA. Prentice Hall.

Carin, A., and Sund, R.B. (1989). Guided Discovery Activities for Elementary School Science, $2^{\text {nd }}$ edition. Columbus, OH. Merril Publishing.

Coble, Charles R., Elaine G. Murray, and Dale R. Rice. (1987). Earth Science. New Jersey.

Prentice Hall Inc.
Cohen, Paul S. (1996). Chemistry: A Contemporary Approach. New York, NY. Amsco School Publications, Inc.

Cohen, P.S., Deutsch, J., and Sorrentino, A.V. (Dr.).(1993). Achieving
Competence in Science. New York, NY. Amsco School Publications, Inc.

Constant, C. (1994). Earth Science Work-Text. New York, NY. Amsco School Publications.

Demmin, Peter E. (1994). Reviewing Chemistry. New York, NY. Amsco School Publications, Inc.

Faughn, J.S. and Serway, R.A. (1999). Physics. Austin TX. Holt, Rinehart and Winston.

Feather, R. Jr. and Snyder, S.L. Glencoe Earth Science. (1997). New York, NY. Glencoe/McGraw-Hill.

Frank, M.S., Robert M. Jones, Gerald H. Krockover, Mozell P. Lang, Joyce C. McLeod, Carol J. Valenta, and Barry A. Van Deman. (2000). Harcourt Science, California Edition for $4^{\text {th }}$ grade. Orlando, FL.

## Harcourt

Fried, George H. and George J. Hademenos. (1999). Schaum's Outlines Biology, $2^{\text {nd }}$ edition. The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc.

Funk, H. J., Ronald L. Fiel, James R. Okey, Harold H. Jaus, and Contance Stewart Sprague. (1985). Learning Science Process Skills, $2{ }^{\text {nd }}$ edition._Dubuque, IA. Kendall/Hunt Publishing.

Herron, J.D., David A. Kukla, Clifford L. Schrader, Michael A. DiSpezio, and Julia Lee Erickson. (1987). Chemistry. Lexington, MA. D.C. Heath and Co.

Hewitt, P.G. (1985). Conceptual Physics, $5^{\text {th }}$ Edition. Boston, MA. Little, Brown, and Co.

Hirsch, E.D. Jr. Ed. (1993). What Your Fifth Grader Needs to Know. New York, NY. Doubleday Publishing.

Hirsch, E.D. Jr. Ed. (1993). What Your Sixth Grader Needs to Know. New York, NY. Delta Trade Paperbacks, Dell Publishing.

Hirsch, E.D. Jr. Ed. (1997). What Your First Grader Needs to Know. New York, NY. Delta Trade Paperbacks, Dell Publishing.

Kaskel, A., Paul J. Hummer, Jr., and Lucille Daniel. (1985). Biology; An Everyday Experience. Columbus, OH. Charles E. Merrill Publishing Co.

Kelly, K. and Zeman, A. (1997). Everything you need to know about Science Homework, 4-6 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ grades. New York, NY. Scholastic.

Kendall, J.S. and Marzano, R.J. (1996). Content Knowledge: A Compendium of Standards and Benchmarks for K-12 Education. Aurora, CO. Midcontinent Regional Educational Laboratory.

McGuire, T. (2001). Earth Science; Reviewing the Essentials. New York, NY. Amsco School Publications, Inc.

Medley, Dean. (1998). Biology: Reviewing the Essentials. New York, NY. Amsco School Publications, Inc.

Moyer, R., Lucy Daniel, Jay Hackett, Prentice Baptiste, Pamela Stryker, and Joanne Vasquez. (2000). McGraw-Hill Science, California Edition for $3^{\text {rd }}$ and $5^{\text {th }}$ grades. New York, NY. McGraw-Hill.

Sager, R.J., William L. Ramsey, Clifford R.Phillips, and Frank M. Watenpaugh. (1998). Modern Earth Science. Austin, TX. Holt, Rinehart, and Winston.

Tarbuck, E.J. and Frederick K. Lutgens. (1997). Earth Science, $8^{\text {th }}$ edition. Prentice Hall, NJ.

Weinberg, S.L. and Abraham Kalish. (1977). Biology: An Inquiry into the Nature of Life. Boston, MA. Allyn and Bacon, Inc.

## Reference Periodicals

American School Board Journal. Alexandria, Virginia: National School Boards Association.

Converge. Sacramento, California: eRepublic, Inc.
Curriculum Administrator. Stamford, Connecticut: Educational Media, LLC.
Education Week. Bethesda, Maryland: Editorial Projects in Education, Inc.
Education West: Discussing the Business of Education in the West. Sacramento, California: Colt Stewart, Inc.

Educational Leadership. Alexandria, Virginia: Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development.

Educational Technology Markets. Skokie, Illinois: Heller Reports.
Electronic School: The School Technology Authority. Alexandria, Virginia:
National School Boards Association.
English Journal. Urbana, Illinois: National Council of Teachers of English.
Media \& Methods: Multimedia Products, Technologies, \& Programs for K-12 School Districts. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania: American Society of Educators.

Rethinking Schools. Milwaukee, Wisconsin: Rethinking Schools, Ltd.
School Executive: Technologies and Information Systems for School Administrators. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania: American Society of Educators.

School Planning and Management: Construction, Facilities, Purchasing, Technology. Dayton, Ohio: Peter Li, Inc.

Social Education. Washington, D.C.: National Council for the Social Studies.
T.H.E. (Technological Horizons in Education) Journal. Tustin, California: T.H.E. Journal L.L.C.

Teacher Magazine. Bethesda, Maryland: Editorial Projects in Education.
The Council Chronicle. Urbana, Illinois: National Council of Teachers of English.
The School Administrator. Arlington, Virginia: American Association of School Administrators.

Thrust for Educational Leadership. Burlingame, California: Association of California School Administrators.

Today's Catholic Teacher. Dayton, Ohio: Peter Li, Inc

